

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

202069

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
3/LJS/rna
5750
Ser: 003A16569
14 Jun 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 420-69

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 May to 31 May 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl / (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

Peter J. Mulrone
PETER J. MULRONEY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~**SECRET**~~

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

3/LJS/rma
3750
Ser:
14 Jun 1969

DECLASSIFIED

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART IORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel P. J. MULFONEY 018173 (1-31 May)

2. SUBORDINATE UNITS

	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 May)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MOSS 056025 (1-31 May)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Vandegrift Combat Base	Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 051383 (1-31 May)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Vandegrift Combat Base	Major R.E. GIPSON 064655 (1-31 May)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-3 May) Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA 058530 (4-31 May)

3. ATTACHED UNITS

	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF	Dong Ha	Major K. E. SOESBE 071960 (1-31 May)
1st Searchlight Battery	Dong Ha	1stLt J. W. HILL 0101982 (1-4 May) 1stLt J. D. SELIM 0103030 (5-31 May)
*OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam		

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

4.

OPERATIONAL CONTROL

	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Red Devil (Quang Tri)	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHHURST III 084586 (1-31 May)
Det GMR Platoon, 1st FAG	Dong Ha	MSgt G. L. MARSHALL 668093 (1-31 May)

5. STAFF OFFICERS

ExecO	LtCol E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. 051383 (1-31 May)
S-1/Adj	Capt F. T. MORGAN, JR. 097455 (1-31 May)
PersO	WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-31 May)
S-2	Maj W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-31 May)
S-2A/AO	1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt G. N. SAMARAS 0101669 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-8 May)
AO	1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt B. L. NICHSWONGER 0104733 (1-31 May)
AO	1stLt C. A. SMITH 095751 (25-31 May)
AO	1stLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (8-31 May)
S-3	Maj L. J. SCOLFORO 068228 (1-31 May)
S-3A	Maj M. A. WESTPHAL 075116 (1-31 May)
S-3B	Capt P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-31 May)
S-4	Maj W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-31 May)
MTO	Capt V. N. BRUCH 090010 (1-31 May)
HqBtry SupplyO	1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-31 May)
Asst HqBtry SupplyO	1stLt V. W. MCAFFEE 0100472 (23-31 May)
OrdnanceO	Capt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-31 May)
Survey/MetroO	CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-4 May)
Regt Career Planner	CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (4-31 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	LtCol J. SCOPPA JR. 058530 (1-3 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	Maj E. J. DORAN 097907 (1-14 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	Maj S. H. HELMS 069097 (1-31 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	1stLt J. Y. BOUNDS 0105873 (1-31 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-31 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	1stLt E. R. KLINE JR. 0103613 (1-8 May)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	1stLt P. D. BUDD 0102619 (1-2 May)
Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC/TIC, FSCC	Capt L. R. KRCLAK 088148 (1-19 May)
Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri	1stLt J. M. HUDOCK JR. 0102624 (1-2 May)
Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC Quang Tri	1stLt V. J. KARPINSKI 0105146 (3-31 May)
FDC, LVTH-6	1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-2 May)
CommO	Maj J. C. CANTHRON JR. 053871 (1-31 May)

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Asst CommO
 CinC Regt OP Gio Linh
 S-5
 HqBtry Commandant
 Task Force Hotel
 Task Force Hotel
 Task Force Hotel
 Task Force Hotel
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO
 Surgeon
 Chaplain

1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-31 May)
 1stLt M. B. BROWN 0101766 (1-31 May)
 1stLt B. HILTON 097227 (1-31 May)
 Capt S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 May)
 Maj C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-31 May)
 1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-2 May)
 2ndLt J. L. WALKER 0105301 (1-31 May)
 2ndLt D. W. GARRISON 0104591 (1-31 May)
 Lt J. T. SAI 678562 (1 May)
 Lt(jg) D. WEIDAUER 689118 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) H. E. ATKINSON III 714734 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) W. G. BECK 729562 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) W. B. KING 624208 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) J. J. CLEEK 714873 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) D. G. NELSON 703470 (1-31 May)
 Lt(jg) R. D. BLOCKSOM 701384 (1-31 May)
 Lt R. V. GUELER 729644 (1-31 May)
 CMDR M. J. DOERMAN 449271 (1-31 May)

6. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
OFF	ENL
36	261

USN	
OFF	ENL
9	5

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. General Overview of all Activities.

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone, including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TAOR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) was under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1/40th Arty (-) (105mm) (SP)
 C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)
 2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF
 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF

The 12th Marine Regiment, so reinforced, supported the Third Marine Division in operations PURPLE MARTIN, HERKIMER MOUNTAIN, VIRGINIA RIDGE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, COLUMBIA FALLS, and APACHE SNOW. In addition, the Regiment participated in operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TAOR, and support of Vandegrift, Elliott, (Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The month began with focus on supporting the 2nd ARVN Regiment, which was operating in the area to the northwest of Cam Lo. The regiment had continued contact and their own artillery fires were reinforced by general support units and other direct support units that were within range. There were a total of 11074 rounds of all calibers expended in support of this successful operation during the period from 23 April to 11 May.

Shortly after this the 2nd ARVN Regiment conducted a sweep in the area east of Mai Loc for which preparation and reinforcing fires were provided. On 31 May a third operation was begun with the regiment sweeping the high ground to the east of Vandegrift Combat Base.

The problem of how to best support ARVN units working with and/or adjacent to Marine units received special attention this month. This was due to the increased capabilities of ARVN infantry and their growing aggressiveness. In the major operation northwest of Cam Lo, described above, a combat support group was formed to provide the necessary support.

1 - II - 1

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

This group consisted of an artillery liaison officer, an air liaison officer, a representative from the Division G-3 section and the Division G-4 section. This group was located with the ARVN CP forward and had the authority and communications capability to provide support as requested. Experience in this operation, coupled with the approaching termination of the artillery advisor program with ARVN units, has made it obvious that successful operations in the future will depend on development of effective liaison teams.

In addition to an increase in liaison teams, two other areas are important to ARVN support. The first is the use of U.S. forward observer teams to accompany ARVN infantry battalions. These provide the ARVN commander with a communications channel to general support and reinforcing fires and a means for their adjustment. The second important area for the smooth functioning of ARVN support is an effective Fire Support Coordination Center. The operations with ARVN units during May made this evident and a reorganization of the 2nd ARVN FSCC resulted. By the end of the month the facilities of the Tactical Operations Center and the Fire Support Coordination Center had been consolidated in one location. The use of the ARVN artillery battalion commander as the Fire Support Coordinator in an FSCC/TOC with ARVN air and artillery and U.S. artillery, air and Naval gunfire represented, marks a big step forward in effective ARVN fire support coordination.

An example of the potential this communications/coordination capability provides is found in the problem of enemy rocket suppression. During this month the enemy sharply increased rocket fires throughout the AO. Rockets were fired against U.S. installations at C-1, Dong Ha and Cua Viet from within the 2nd ARVN AO. A need to fire counter-rocket and rocket suppressive programs resulted. This presented a fire support coordination problem since all such fires would come from general support units or artillery units located in adjacent AOs. The program worked out with the ARVN fire support coordinator was as follows:

a. The ARVN artillery unit in their AO assumed responsibility for rocket suppressive and counter rocket fires. Adjacent units being hit by rockets from within his AO will submit desired suppressive programs to him. He will clear and fire the program as able, and will request reinforcing fires through the Arty liaison officer as required to complete the program.

b. When active rockets are spotted the targets will be sent to the ARVN FSCC with a request that they shoot at them and also clear them for U.S. fire. To date this procedure has worked very well, with requests for a large number of reinforcing suppressive fires being received each day from the ARVN FSCC.

The 3d Marines secured operation Maine Crag at the start of the month. As the 1st Battalion, 12th Marines moved north toward Vandegrift from FSB McClintock and Gaucho they were relieved on site by the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines moving south for Operation VULCAN.

SECRET

RIDGE! The Battalion also provided a large volume of fire during the first two weeks to ARVN units operating within their own AO in the middle of the VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

The 2nd Battalion and 9th Marines participated in Operation APACHE SNOW with a brigade from the 101st Airborne Division (AM) and the 1st ARVN Regiment. The 9th Marines were to act as a blocking force at the end of the Ashau as the other participants swept up the valley. To properly emplace forces, 2nd Battalion occupied FSB McClintock and Gaucho and reoccupied FSB Razor and Erskine. Liaison was established with the 1st ARVN Regiment. On 13 May a fire on FSB Erskine spread to the ammunition of "D" Battery. The Battery Commander, Capt. M.D. Ross, his executive officer and three other men were killed attempting to control the blaze. The fire quickly got out of control and explosions tore through the position. Four of the howitzers were destroyed and the remaining two were extensively damaged. Three days passed before the fires were out, the position cleared, new gun pits dug and "E" Battery sent out. "D" Battery personnel were then returned to VCB and refitted with new howitzers and other equipment.

As APACHE SNOW was being secured increased NVA activity was detected to the south of Ca Lu, threatening the Vandegrift complex. The 2nd Battalion redeployed north, occupying FSBs Ca Lu, Shepherd and Whisman and began Operation CAMERON FALLS

The 3d Battalion, 12th Marines continued to support the 4th Marines in a disposition along the southern edge of the DMZ. Operation PURPLE MARTIN ended on 8 May and operation Herkimer Mountain began on the 9th. The 3d Battalion's area was extended to the south to include FSB Cates. During May "G" and "H" batteries personnel that had long been on fire support bases completed their rotation to the rear for a short period of R&R. The much needed rest had a marked success, giving a lift to the morale of both units, pointing up the need to do this when units do not otherwise rotate off of FSBs. Mid-month the 3d Battalion supported a sweep in the Hill 715 area (942275) in an attempt to clean out the suspected area from which VCB had received rockets.

An improvement in the available supply of bunker material allowed several FDC bunkers to be built. A large, permanent bunker was put on FSB Fuller and the 2nd Battalion FDC was given a bunker on FSB Razor during APACHE SNOW. This was an important improvement because of the increased intensity of enemy attacks by fire on FSBs.

On 15 May the initial issue of chronographs arrived in-country. This improved calibration capability is anxiously awaited, but by month's end it had still not been sent north from Danang.

SECRET

On 19 May operation CADD0 CREEK was conducted on FSB Enterprise (805361). This was a tactical cover and deception operation and was a very successful first effort. The operation is described in detail in the intelligence section below and in Part III of this chronology. The effectiveness of the operation has been demonstrated by indications that the enemy was uncertain about whether or not a recent occupation of a Fire Support Base was genuine.

On the night of 24 May Fire Support Base Hai Lang was hit by a sapper attack. An alert perimeter detected the assault just as it was starting. "B" Battery, 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) occupied the Fire Support Base and used shell ICM very effectively for close in defense.

Support of SID targets continued strong this period with seven-hundred-twenty-six attacks by fire using 4453 rounds. The other electronic target acquisition device, the TPS-25 radar, resulted in 91 targets and 2637 rounds.

During the month two battalions of the Regiment, the 3d and 4th Battalions, were inspected as part of an inspection of the 3d Marine Division by a team from Headquarters, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. Both battalions received satisfactory ratings and were reported as the best battalions inspected within the Division.

2. Command Relations.

There were no significant changes in command relations during this period.

1 - II - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3. Combat Missions Assigned.

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
12th Marine Regiment (Rein)	1-31 May	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-) (Rein)	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ)	1-31 May	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 May	GioLinh
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/TPS-25)	1-31 May	GioLinh
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 May	Vinh Dai
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 May	Red Devil
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-31 May	C-2
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/TPQ-31)	21-31 May	LZ Sharon
<u>1st Searchlight Btry</u>	<u>1-31 May</u>	<u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>
Headquarters Platoon	1-31 May	Dong Ha
1st Platoon	1-31 May	Cua Viet
2nd Platoon (-)	1-31 May	C-2
Det 2nd Platoon	9-31 May	FSB Razor
Det 2nd Platoon	17-31 May	Can Vu
Det 2nd Platoon	10-31 May	Can Lo Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	1-18 May	FSB Russell
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 May	Kle Gio Bridge
Det 3d Platoon (-)	1-31 May	Vandegrift CB
Det 3d Platoon	20-31 May	Quang Tri
Det 3d Platoon	1-31 May	Quang Tri
Det 3d Platoon	9-28 May	FSB Erskine
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	<u>1-31 May</u>	<u>D/S 3d Marines</u>
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-3 May	FSB McClintock
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	4-8 May	Vandegrift CB
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	9-31 May	FSB Fuller
"B" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	C-2
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-2 May	FSB Gaucho
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	3-31 May	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	5-18 May	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	19-31 May	Con Thien
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	2-8 May	FSB Fuller
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	2-4 May	Elliott CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12thMar	1-2 May	FSB McClintock
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12thMar	2-6 May	Dong Ha

SECRET

2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12th Mar	7-13 May	C-2
<u>2nd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	<u>1-31 May</u>	<u>D/S 9th Marines</u>
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-2 May	Vandegrift CB
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	3-9 May	FSB Gaucho
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	10-14 May	FSB Erskine
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-22 May	Dong Ha
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-25 May	Elliot CB
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	26-31 May	FSB Shephard
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1 May	FSB Fuller
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	16-27 May	FSB Erskine
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	28-30 May	Vandegrift CB
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	31-May	FSB Whisman
"F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-2 May	Vandegrift CB
"F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	3-6 May	FSB McClintock
"F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	7-30 May	FSB Razor
"F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	31 May	Ca Lu
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1 May	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	5-7 May	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	8-13 May	F B Razor
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	22-28 May	FSB File
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	29 May	FSB Razor
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	30-31 May	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry 3dBn, 12th Mar	3-4 May	FSB McClintock
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry 1stBn, 12th Mar	14-28 May	FSB Razor
3d Prov 155 HowBtry 2ndBn, 12th Mar	1-7 May	Vandegrift CB
3d Prov 155 HowBtry	10-May	Vandegrift CB
3d Prov 155 HowBtry	11-27 May	FSB Erskine
3d Prov 155 HowBtry	28-29 May	Vandegrift CB
3d Prov 155 HowBtry	30-31 May	FSB Ca Lu
<u>3d Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	<u>1-31 May</u>	<u>D/S 4th Marines</u>
"G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	FSB Neville
"H" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	FSB Russell
"I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	Quang Tri
"D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-25 May	Elliott CB
"D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	26-27 May	FSB Shepard

SECRET

"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	9-15 May	Vandegri t CB
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	14-21 May	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	5-11 May	Quang Tri
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	12-May	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	13-31 May	FSB Cates
3d Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12th Mar	8-9 May	Vandegrift CB
<u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines</u>		<u>G/S 3d Marines</u>
"K" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	Elliott CB
"L" Btry(-); 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Det "L" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	C-2
"M" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31 May	C-1
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 2ndBn, 12th Mar	1 May	Dong Ha
<u>5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA)</u>	<u>1-31 May</u>	<u>D/S 1st Brigade</u> <u>5th Div Mech</u>
"A" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-24 May	FSB Sharon
"A" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	25-31 May	FSB Anne
"B" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 May	Hai Lang
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-13 May	FSB Susie
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	14-24 May	FSB Nancy
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	25-31 May	FSB Sharon
Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-4 May	Cua Viet

4. Intelligence.

a. Enemy Activity. Contact with the enemy during May has consisted of many small unit contacts, enemy-initiated sapper attacks against allied bases and infantry positions, and many attacks by fire involving mortars and rockets.

Rockets have been used extensively in attacking fire support bases. Thirteen 140mm rockets were fired at Dong Ha during the first half of the month. On 1 May, 5/2 ARVN received four 122mm rockets. On 8 May, 2/2 ARVN received 10-122mm rockets; on 12 May, Quang Tri Base Defense reported having received seven 122mm rockets. Fire Support Base Erskine received six 107mm rockets. There were numerous 60mm and 82mm mortar attacks in nearly all sections of the AO. The area of most frequent mortaring was in the 3d Marines area in the vicinity of Rocket Valley (YD 0567) and Helo Valley (YD 0465).

SECRET

The most significant contact was on 5 May when the 1st Bn, 3d Marines was attacked by an unknown size enemy force, resulting in eight friendly KIA's. Enemy casualties were unknown.

Operation MAINE CRAG was terminated on 2 May; however, since its termination continued sensor, infra-red, and recon reports have confirmed heavy enemy activity along route 926. Operation APACHE SNOW commenced on 9 May and was terminated on 30 May; the 9th Marines made only light contacts during the period. Their new operation, CAMERON FALLS, southwest of CA LU is aimed at destruction of the 24th NVA Regiment. Operation PURPLE MARTIN was terminated on 8 May and the 4th Marines commenced Operation HERKIMER MOUNTAIN. Operation CADDO CREEK, a deception operation, was conducted 19-21 May. Its mission was to conduct a tactical cover and deception operation in the KHE SANH Valley Area in order to entice the enemy into reacting to false information by massing his forces and creating a lucrative target for attack by supporting arms. For a description of the deception techniques, see SECTION III.

PW reports have confirmed that elements of the 308th NVA Division are now deployed within the southeastern portion of the DMZ. The 88th Regiment is located in the vicinity of grid XD 9762. The 36th Regiment is located in the vicinity of grid YD 0767 along with elements of the 27th Regiment. The 24th Regiment, 304th Division has been confirmed to be operating southwest of CA LU, and since the beginning of Operation CAMERON FALLS in the same vicinity, several contacts have been made. Larger contacts are expected in this operation in June.

The expected offensive to coincide with Ho Chi Minh's birthday on 19 May failed to materialize.

Past indications have pointed to a June offensive. Increased attacks by fire are expected, and larger contacts in the form of sapper attacks against fire support bases are probable.

b. Counterbattery.

(1) Policy. Active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. The AN/TPQ-31 Radar at C-2 reported four hostile weapons locations and one instance of jamming. An AN/TPQ-31 Radar was emplaced at LZ SHARON (YD 332482) on 21 May, and has since located two hostile weapons. The AN/MPQ-10 Radar at C-2 reported one hostile weapon location and 12 instances of jamming.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25 Radar at GIO LINH was operational 30 days of the month and has detected 328 targets north of the BEN HAI River and 109 south, of which 91 were attacked by artillery and naval gunfire.

SECRET

c. Observation.

(1) Aerial Observation. The total number of flights again increased.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS 506.3

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS (HOURS) 452.4

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at GIO LINH continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and into the eastern DMZ.

d. Personnel. SSgt E. C. BLAND, the Regimental Intelligence Chief, rotated to CONUS and was relieved by GySgt E.C. MCCONNELL on 23 May.

e. Weather. Conditions in northeastern ICTZ during May varied between cool, overcast, and drizzly and hot, bright, and dry. Late afternoon thunder storms were frequent. Daily highs ranged from 80 to 105 degrees.

Temperature

High (Avg) 97°

Low (Avg) 79°

Rainfall (Total inches) 5.85 inches

Wind (Avg knots) 8 knots

Visibility (Avg miles) 7 miles

5. Operations.

a. 1-31 May 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241145Z Feb67

b. 1-8 May 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
PURPLE MARTIN
Ref: CG TFM msg 261340Z Feb 69

c. 9-31 May 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
Ref: 3d MarDev FragO 17-69

SECRET

- d. 2-31 May 1969
12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
VIRGINIA RIDGE
Ref; 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May69
- e. 9-31 May
12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for operation
MASSACHUSETTS BAY
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May69
- f. 1-2 May 1969
12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 19-69
- g. 10-29 May 1969
12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
APACHE SNOW
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 19-69
- h. 29-31 May 1969
12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
CAMERON FALLS
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 281210Z May69
- i. 1-31 May 1969
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- j. 1-31 May 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67
- k. 1-31 May 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67
- l. 1-8 May 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
PURPLE MARTIN
Ref; CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69
- n. 1-8 May 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
PURPLE MARTIN
Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69

1 - II - 10

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

n. 1-8 May 1969	2ndBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation PURPLE MARTIN Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69
o. 9-31 May 1969	3dBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HERKIMER MOUNTAIN Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17069
p. 9-31 May 1969	4thBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HERKIMER MOUNTAIN Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17-69
q. 2-31 May 1969	1stBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation VIRGINIA RIDGE Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May69
r. 2-31 May 1969	4thBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation VIRGINIA RIDGE Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May69
s. 2-31 May 1969	2ndBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation VIRGINIA RIDGE Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May69
t. 9-31 May	1stBn, 40th Artillery provided Artillery Support for Operation MASSACHUSETTS BAY Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May69
u. 9-31 May 1969	5thBn, 4th Artillery provided Artillery Support for Operation MASSACHUSETTS BAY Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May69
v. 9-31 May 1969	4thBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation MASSACHUSETTS BAY Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May69
w. 1-2 May 1969	2ndBn, 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation MAINE CRAG Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 19-69

SECRET

x. 1-2 May 1969

1stBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69

y. 10-29 May 1969

2ndBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
APACHE SNOW
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 19-69

z. 29-31 May 1969

2ndBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
CAMERON FALLS
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 281210Z May69

6. Results of Operations.a. Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy

KIA
CONFIRMED

110

WIA
CONFIRMED

1

7. Fire Support.

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	3173
Unobserved Missions	<u>13884</u>
	17057

b. The following ammunition was expended.

TYPE		105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
OPERATION SHELL							
HIGHRISE	HE	10818	3906	172	1813	52	16761
	ILLUM		40				40
	WP	267	108			6	381
	ICM	149	916	70	32		1167
	HC	226					226
	LEAF	53					53
TOTAL		11513	4970	242	1845	58	18628
VIRGINIA RIDGE	HE	43177	7522	63	886	3435	55083
	ILLUM	563	134			64	761
	WP	1665	239			168	2072
	ICM	278	119				397
	HC	8					8
	LEAF						
TOTAL		45691	8014	63	886	3667	58321

SECRET

OPERATION	TYPE SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
2ND ARVN	HE	4444	3047	244	211		7946
	ILLUM	393	370				763
	WP	40	74				114
	ICM		28				28
	HC	1					1
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	4878	3519	244	211		8852
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	HE	32693	5661	182	361	1234	40131
	ILLUM	20	33			19	68
	WP	819	120			22	961
	ICM	26					26
	HC	57					57
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	33615	5814	182	361	1271	41243
3D MARINE DIVISION	HE		4824	1629	22	1162	7637
	ILLUM		158			58	216
	WP		32				32
	ICM						
	HC		27				27
	LEAF						
	TOTAL		5041	1629	22	1220	7912
CAMERON FALLS	HE	1944	505	218		72	2739
	ILLUM	51					51
	WP	36	16				52
	ICM						
	HC						
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	2031	521	218		72	2842
MASS BAY	HE	2709	11342				14051
	ILLUM	629	952				1581
	WP	20	316				336
	ICM		139				139
	HC	7	87				94
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	3365	12836				16201
APACHE SNOW	HE	12963	2869			1513	17345
	ILLUM	37	46				83
	WP	642	202			58	902
	ICM	62					62
	HC	249					249
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	13953	3117			1571	18641

1 - II - 13

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

OPERATION	TYPE SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
9TH MARINES	HE	5058	1141	173	144	360	6876
	ILLUM	7	11				18
	WP	186	22			4	212
	ICM	6					6
	HC						
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	5257	1174	173	144	364	7112
MAINE CRAG	HE	1982	216	56			2254
	ILLUM	24					24
	WP	82	14				96
	ICM						
	HC						
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	2088	230	56			2374
PURPLE MARTIN	HE	4860	417	63	9		5349
	ILLUM	25					25
	WP	78	18				96
	ICM	73	2				75
	HC	6					6
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	5042	437	63	9		5551
1ST BDE	HE	152	1253		11		1426
	ILLUM	12	50			6	68
	WP	3	130				133
	ICM						
	HC		8				8
	LEAF						
	TOTAL	167	1451		11	6	1635
TOTAL		127600	47134	2870	3489	8229	189312

o. Naval Gunfire Support ships provided supporting fires for operations HIGHRISE, 1st Brigade 9th Marines, 2nd ARVN, 3D MARDIV and VIRGINIA RIDGE

USS St. Paul
 USS Millinex
 USS Newport News

Naval Gunfire Support ships fired a total of 315 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment during the month of May. Caliber of weapon and amount of ammo expended is listed below.

5"34	21
5"54	3798
8"55	1922
5"38	1107
Total	6848

1 - II - 14

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

d. The following ammunition was expended:

105 HE	120,800
105 ILL	1761
105 WP	3838
105 HC	554
105 ICM	594
105 IEAF	53
107 HE	7828
107 ILL	143
107 WP	258
155 HE	42,713
155 ILL	1794
155 WP	1291
155 HC	122
155 ICM	1204
8" ICM	32
8" HE	3457
175 HE	2800
175 ICM	70
TOTAL	189312

8. Logistics

a. On 22 May 1969 a request for Modification of Allowances for an increase of six (6) Radio Set, AN/PRC-25; six (6) Searchlight, visible light - Infrared; six (6) Generator Set, 8.4KW F/SLT Xenon and six (6) Binocular IR, M-18 for First Searchlight Battery was submitted on CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 4441 of 22 May 1969. This increase is recommended for inclusion in III MAF T/E (RVN) (P-4960).

b. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 8010 of 18 May 1969 to CG, 3d MarDiv submitted comments/recommendations concerning the marking system for ICM munitions. It was recommended that a punch mark be made on each of the lower three points of each diamond in the upper row of diamonds and that a punch mark be made on each of the upper three points of each diamond of the lower row of diamonds, also that the color coding of the ICM be increased by 100%.

c. Refilling/recharging of fire extinguishers msg was drafted by 12th Marines and released by CG, 3d MarDiv msg 170745Z May69 to CG, FORLOGCOMD stating the capability to refill fire extinguishers in the Dong Ha/Quang Tri area, in a timely manner, is an urgent and critical requirement. Currently the time required to DX empty 5, 10 and 15 lb CO2 fire extinguishers at FLSC-Bravo is approximately three months or longer. The time required to DX or recharge/refill the 150 lb dry chemical fire extinguisher is unavailable, for as to date all attempts to have this done at FLSC-Bravo have been to no avail. At the present units of this Command are required to resort to

SECRET

the unsatisfactory system of transporting their empty 150 lb dry chemical fire extinguishers to Danang in their organic transportation to have them refilled/recharged in a timely manner. It will be noted that the primary problem encountered is the recharging of the nitrogen bottle which requires 3000 PSI to be fully charged and must be recharged when the pressure drops to 1500 PSI. Related problem of equal concern is the excessive delay encountered between date of requisition and date of delivery/receipt of fire extinguishers through the Marine Corps Supply System. It was requested that immediate steps be taken to provide FLSG-Bravo with the in house capability of refilling/recharging both dry chemical and CO2 fire extinguishers. In addition it was requested that an in depth study be conducted with a view toward improving the present incountry supply status of all fire fighting equipment.

d. RegtBul 11240 of 3 Apr 69 promulgated information and instructions concerning the establishment of a Regimental Motor Vehicle Operators School. During the month of May there were 32 personnel licensed.

e. RegtBul 11240 of 4 Apr 69 promulgated information concerning the course of instruction in 3516 MOS training to be conducted by the Regimental Motor Transport Officer. During May five classes of instruction were held, with a total of 47 personnel in attendance.

f. Bunker requirements for the month of May as reported on CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 11000 of 31 May 1969 was submitted to CG, 3d MarDiv.

g. On 2 May 1969 the Regt'l Motor Transport Officer went to Danang to pick up 32 2½ ton 6X6 trucks for the Regiment provided under the FY 69, R & E program.

h. On 2 - 9 May 69 two 105mm Howitzers were used in a deception project moving between C-2 to A-4. The project involved two 105mm Howitzers checked out from the Maint Float at FLSG-Bravo, two 2½ ton 6X6 trucks from Headquarters Battery, 12th Marine Regiment, and one high bed tractor and covered trailer from 9th Motor Transport Battalion. The Howitzers were towed to A-4 from C-2 and staged. The Howitzers were then loaded aboard the covered high bed trailer and carried back to C-2 and off loaded. The following number of round trips were accomplished.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>ROUND TRIPS</u>
2 May	2
3 May	5
4 May	6
5-9 May	3 each day

SECRET

i. 12th Mar msg 021440Z May 69 requested an increase of 700 rounds of 155mm Howitzer ICM. The increase was required because many of the limitations previously imposed on the employment of ICM were lifted. I.E. firing unobserved fires, firing on targets obtained by seismic intrusion devices and the AN/TPS-25 radar. CG, 3d MarDiv msg 111326Z May 69 approved the 700 round increase requested for 155mm ICM (DODIC D561/D562).

j. The CG, 3d MarDiv msg 220642Z May 69 authorized units to have a maximum of 12 DOA on position.

k. The 12th Mar msg 301220Z Apr 69 requested an increase of on position ammunition stocks of selected munitions. The ASR for these selected munitions is low and the usage infrequent and unpredictable but when used a considerable volume is required. CG, 3d MarDiv msg 260602Z May 69 authorized the following munitions to be maintained at a maximum of 20 DOA on position.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>DODIC</u>	<u>QUANTITY AUTHORIZED</u>
105mm ICM	6462	720
155mm ICM	D561/D562	400
8" How ICM	D684	104
105mm ILLUM	G449	2268
155mm ILLUM	D505	480
105mm BH	C513	151
105mm HC	G452	216

l. CG, 3d MarDiv msg 311012Z May 69 sets forth new ASR for artillery and mortar HE and ILLUM ammunition beginning 010001H Jun 69.

m. CADD0 CREEK Operation. The Regimental S-4 was tasked to provide and coordinate the artillery logistic support for operation Caddo Creek. On 13 May 1969 FLSG-Bravo provided the following items for Operation Caddo Creek:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
Serviceable 105mm Towed How	2
Unserviceable 105mm Towed How	1
Unserviceable 155mm Towed How	2

The unserviceable Howitzers were made to look serviceable by welding the components in place. The Howitzers were then staged on the Dong Ha ISA for lifting. On 16 May 1969 two jeep bodies (M151) were obtained from FLSG-Bravo and modified to resemble radio jeeps. On 16 May 69 four dummy 105mm Howitzers made by 11th Eng Bn were delivered to the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery for painting. The Howitzers were constructed of wood, 155mm cannisters, scrap metal and old truck wheels and tires. The guns were painted a dark green and had

SECRET

a remarkable resemblance to a 105mm Howitzer when the painting was finished. On the afternoon of 16 May 69 the dummy Howitzers and radio jeeps were loaded aboard covered high bed semi-trailers provided by 9th Motor Transport Battalion and moved to VCB. The two serviceable Howitzers were towed to VCB by a Hq Btry and a 2nd Bn, 12th Mar 2½ ton truck and remained together for the duration of the operation. On 22 May 1969 the serviceable Howitzers were returned to FLSG-Bravo and the trucks from Hq Btry and 2nd Bn, 12th Mar returned to their parent units.

9. Communications-Electronics.

a. General. Change number seven to the Div. COI went into effect on 9 May. This was a complete change of call sign, Mike designators and frequencies. The FIF PAC inspection team made an inspection of the Regimental Headquarters Communications Section, with several areas given a noteworthy grade.

b. Radio Relay. The AN/TRC-27 circuit to Gio Linh continues to be the only radio relay operated by this Regiment. Two new PU-278 generators were received from FLSG-B, and are in use at the Dong Ha terminal.

c. Radio. The Radio circuits have continued to improve and there will be more "Sole User" frequencies for use by the Regiment.

d. Wire. There were a considerable amount of problems with Telephone Cable during the past month. Hopefully they have been solved with the laying of a new cable from Division. The Admin Switch Board bunker has been completed.

e. Communications Center. During the month of May, the following amounts of messages were processed.

Incoming	2940	(Decrease of 93 from April)
Outgoing	249	(Decrease of 38 from April)
Total	3189	(Decrease of 131 from April)

f. Maintenance and Supply. Normal second Echelon Maintenance completed for Regimental Headquarters. Made Courtesy Communication Electronics inspection of 8" Howitzer Btry., Searchlight Btry, and all Battalions. Repaired 66 items of equipment and evacuated 27 items to FLSG-B.

SECRET

10. Civic Action.

The total number of patients treated this month on MEDCAPS coordinated through this command was 4898. Of these, 1209 were seen by Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines Corpsmen on their regular visits to Dong Le (YD 264615) and Nhia An (YD 230618). The 12th Marines S-5 continued to act in support of the temporary Children's Hospital facility at D-Med, delivering 16 released patients and one dead child to their homes, arranging other means of transportation for three others, and on two occasions bringing parents to the hospital to confer with doctors about operations for their children. One woman suffering from high fever was taken from Trung Chi (YD 263589) to the Quang Tri Provincial Hospital.

Regular meetings of Dong Ha Combat Base unit S-5's were re-instituted and two were held this month. The first, on 5 May, had a disappointingly small attendance; the second, on 13 May, had nearly all units represented, and the meetings promise to be a useful aid to future coordination.

Two events rounded out the 12th Marines S-5's connection with area school activities for this school year: a beach party was held at Gia Dang on 4 May for the best students in the Buddhist high school; and on 24 May the S-5 was a guest at the awards ceremony at the public elementary school. Most of the gifts given at the ceremony were bundles of clothing, books, and writing paper distributed by 12th Marines S-5. Adult classes in English continue to be held three nights a week at Dong Ha District Headquarters, with an average attendance of six students.

One construction project long discussed, the building of toilets at the public elementary school, inched toward realization, but as of the end of the month 3d Division G-5 and the Vietnamese civilian contractor who is to supervise the project have been unable to agree on a wage scale for the Vietnamese laborers who will do the building. 12th Marines S-5 did arrange the purchase and supply the delivery of 50 tiles needed by "F" Battery, 26th Artillery for the completion of a repair project at the elementary school.

Corporal BICK, who has been the enlisted member of the S-5 section since October 1968, under the last four regimental S-5 officers, left the regiment on 21 May to rotate to the U.S. He was presented with a number of going-away gifts by people from Dong Ha. Corporal Bick's replacement in the section is Lance Corporal MILLAR. LT. HILTON, the S-5 officer, spent the period 14-20 May attending the MAC-V CORDS Advisor orientation course in Saigon. In the latter part of the month Lt HILTON was on loan, part time, to division G-5, helping to organize a luncheon at which the Division Commander was host to Vietnamese Officials from the province. On that occasion (29 May),

1 - II - 19

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

and at a Buddhist high school awards ceremony in Quang Tri on 31 May, Lt HILTON acted as the general's interpreter.

11. Personnel and Administration.

a. Activation/Detachments/Redisignations: NONE

b. Casualties Sustained in Headquarters Battery, Twelfth Marines:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 1 May to 2400 31 May 1969

USMC	
OFF	ENL
0	0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0	0

c. Personnel Joined and Dropped in Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines:

(1) Joined 4 USMC Officers, 47 USMC Enlisted; 0 USN Officer, 1 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 9 USMC Officers, 32 USMC Enlisted; 1 USN Officer, 1 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS: 0849

d. Administration.

(1) All units of the 12th Marines operate under battery administration.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery, FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF

12. Training.

a. On the job training and MOS training was conducted at all levels.

b. The following school quotas were filled by the 12th Marines personnel:

<u>School Attended</u>	<u>Number of Personnel Attending</u>
SNCO Combat Leadership	7
Registered Publications	1

SECRET

<u>School Attended</u>	<u>Number of Personnel Attending</u>
Basic Organic Supply Accounting	3
Vietnamese Language	2
Projectionist School	3
NCO Leadership School	6
Infantry Weapons Repair	2
Basic Ammo Tech	3
Comm Secret/Crypto	1
Embarkation	1
Land Mine, Booby Trap and Demolition	2
Cable Splicing	1
Generator School	13
XXIV Corps Forward Observer	4
XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officers	4

13. Chaplain Activities.

- a. Divine Services Conducted by Regimental Chaplain . . . 23
Attendance 285
- b.
- b. Personal Counseling Cases 27
- c. Memorial Services 2
Attendance 222
- d. Pastoral Functions:
Hospital Visitations 5
Letters written re. personnel and next of kin 8
Religious Instructions 7
- e. Meetings Attended:
Regimental Daily Briefings 24
Division Chaplains Weekly Meetings 3
Division Chaplains Monthly "Retreat" 1
Memorial Day service meeting 1

f. Commands Visited: During the month of May the 12th Marines Regimental Chaplain was appointed to inspect the 11th Engineer Battalion in the Chaplain's area for the Commanding General. This was accomplished on 26 May. He further visited the 12th Marines Battalions providing Protestant Divine Services as required. In addition to the Headquarters and CPs of the battalions he visited the following units of the 12th Marines: 1st 8" Howitzer at Gio Linh (A-2), Con Thien (A-4), and Elliot FSB (Rockpile), 1st Searchlight Personnel at C-2, and VCB; "A" Battery 1/12 at Fuller, "B" 1/12 at C-2, "C" 1/12 at Elliot, 5th 175 Guns, 3d Prov at Razor, "W" 2/12 at Razor, "E" 2/12 at Razor, "H" 3/12 at Russel, "W" 1/12 at A-4, "K" 4/12 at Elliot, "L" at C-2, "M" 4/12 at C-1, HQs Battery Personnel at A-2 and VCB.

1 - II - 21

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Visits and services were also made for 1/3, and 3/3 personnel at A-4. CAP Units 6-1-4, 6-1-5, and 6-1-8 were also visited and given religious coverage by the Regimental Chaplain.

g. Additional Coverage: The Regimental Chaplains of 3d Marines, 9th Marines and 4th Marines assisted 12th Marine personnel with Catholic coverage and providing Protestant Coverage with their Battalion Chaplains. Jewish personnel are now requested to attend Sabbath Services at Quang Tri and LDS Services are also held at the Quang Tri Division Chapel.

h. Personnel: Chaplain Slattery was detached from duty with 1/12 on 30 May leaving the First Battalion without a Chaplain. Lt. Grochowski is expected to report to the First Battalion about 20 June. The Regimental Chaplain anticipates a flight date of 2 July and having Chaplain Van Tassel report as his relief about 15 June.

1 - II - 22

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 5 May - 1stLt WRIGHT, a 12th Marines AO on a photo mission for 2/12 located a hostile artillery position at grid YD 081025. He photographed the position, and returned the following day with a flight of attack aircraft, carrying special armor-piercing ordnance and destroyed the artillery piece. The piece was identified as a Soviet 122mm field gun, D-74. This was the thirteenth 122mm gun destroyed/captured in this area. (Twelve were destroyed/captured during Operation DEWEY CANYON.)
- 9 May - On 9 May, radar set AN/TPS-25, serial number 31, was acquired from the 101st Airborne Division and emplaced at GIO LINH (4-2) on 14 May. This set is operated by 12th Marines personnel. The set which had been operating at GIO LINH was returned to the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery and subsequently emplaced at LZ SHARON (YD 330493). During the latter part of the month both AN/TPS-25's were operational in the Division AO.
- 13 May - At about 0730 on the morning of 13 May 1969 on FSB Erskine a fire started in the ready bunker of number four gun of "D" Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines. The exact source of the fire is unknown, but it is suspected that a helicopter bringing ammunition resupply to the fire support base started it by blowing embers from a warming fire onto powder increments hanging on powder racks. In any case, after a few minutes the fire died down. The battery commander, executive officer, gunnery sergeant and section chief of the gun tried to extinguish the fire with fire extinguishers and water. While the effort was being made the ready bunker exploded, killing the CO, XO, and three other men. This and subsequent explosions wounded the gunnery sergeant section chief and two others. After the first explosion other ammunition caught fire and a series of explosions occurred. All the guns were rendered useless, only two were even reparable. All gun positions were destroyed. The FDC and Exec pit were destroyed. Fires and explosions continued for a day. Three days passed before the position could be readied. On the 16th "E" Battery was lifted to Erskine and the men of "D" Battery were taken to the rear for refitting.
- 19 May - Operation "CADD0 CREEK" commenced on 19 May. Its mission was to conduct a tactical cover and deception operation in the KHE SANH Valley area in order to entice the enemy into reacting to false information by massing his forces and creating a lucrative target for attack by supporting arms. Knowing that the 9th and 57th NVA Regiments were located in the southwestern portion of the Division AO, the operation was designed to draw these enemy units into revealing themselves by assuming an offensive posture.

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

The plan was to simulate an infantry battalion operation by preparing an LZ and making the appropriate number of helilifts into the LZ to simulate a battalion-sized unit. The plan also called for emplacing a simulated four gun 105mm howitzer battery on the LZ. Four dummy 105mm howitzers were constructed of wood and 155mm powder canisters by the 11th Engineer Battalion. The operation included an actual schedule of fires and air preparation of the LZ. A sequence of events was prepared for all communications traffic during the operation. Prior to 19 May the dummy howitzers, empty ammunition boxes to simulate 10 lifts of ammunition, and two unserviceable jeeps representing radio jeeps were staged at VCB for lift. The command and control group set-up at PSB CATES. The command and control group was composed of members of Headquarters, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines to include artillery and air liaison personnel under the direction of the S-3 of 2/4; a Communications Security Team; the S-2, 12th Marines; and the Division CEO.

The operation commenced at 0700 on 19 May. Upon completion of the LZ preparation a recon team was heli-lifted to LZ ENTERPRISE (XD 885361). The team acted as an HST for the simulated lift to include emplacement of the dummy howitzers and equipment. (See Part IV). They emplaced sensors on the LZ to detect enemy movement on the unoccupied LZ and then withdrew to highground to the East to observe. During the operation, the recon team and the command and control group simulated radio traffic for the infantry battalion and artillery battery on LZ ENTERPRISE on all normal radio nets.

The operation terminated at 0940 on 21 May. Prior to extraction of the recon team from LZ ENTERPRISE, they observed enemy movement 400 meters south of the LZ. The evening of 21 May, acoustic sensors on the LZ picked up Vietnamese voices; artillery was fired with unknown results. A complete readout of the effect of the operation is not yet available.

25 May - Early in the morning a tanker on the perimeter of the Fire Support Base at Hai Lnag (416475) spotted three sappers approaching the perimeter. He took them under direct fire with cannister and alerted the base. "B" Battery, 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery fired close-in defensive fires using ICM rounds fired high angle with low fuze settings. There was no wind and the effect was outstanding. There were 2 enemy KIA and one POW (wounded) captured. Over 200 satchel charges were found outside the perimeter the next day.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

(INDEX pages follow this page)

1. Originated Messages

/ a. SITREPS, #1-151

/ b. Frag Orders

/ c. Intsums

/ d. Other

/ 2. Photographs (In rear of folder)

/ 3. Regimental Directives -

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

a. 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for the month of May 1969.

<u>DTG</u>		<u>SUBJECT</u>	
✓011900Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	121-69
✓021915Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	122-69
✓031800Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	123-69
✓041815Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	124-69
✓051825Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	125-69
✓070730Z May 69	Chng to	Sitrep numbered	125-69
✓061700Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	126-69
✓071700Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	127-69
✓081730Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	128-69
✓091745Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	129-69
✓101745Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	130-69
✓111830Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	131-69
✓121915Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	132-69
✓131830Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	133-69
✓141730Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	134-69
✓151910Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	135-69
✓161810Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	136-69
✓171730Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	137-69
✓181750Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	138-69
✓191820Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	139-69
✓201730Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	140-69
✓211945Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	141-69
✓211945Z May 69	Corrected copy	Sitrep numbered	141-69
✓221950Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	142-69
✓231430Z May 69	Chng to	Sitrep numbered	142-69
✓231800Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	143-69
✓240040Z May 69	Chng to	Sitrep numbered	143-69
✓241720Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	144-69
✓251810Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	145-69
✓261910Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	146-69
✓271800Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	147-69
✓281820Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	148-69
✓291030Z May 69	Chng to	Sitrep numbered	127-69 to 148-69
✓291815Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	149-69
✓301625Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	150-69
✓311750Z May 69		Sitrep numbered	151-69

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

b. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of May 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
<u>1.</u> ✓051635Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 27-69✓
<u>2.</u> ✓060115Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 28-69✓
<u>3.</u> ✓01210Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 29-69✓
<u>4.</u> ✓110810Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 30-69✓
<u>5.</u> ✓141500Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 31-69✓
<u>6.</u> ✓161306Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 32-69✓
<u>7.</u> ✓220740Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 33-69✓
<u>8.</u> ✓240030Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 34-69✓
<u>9.</u> ✓281130Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 35-69✓
<u>10.</u> ✓291135Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 36-69✓
<u>11.</u> ✓022130Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 24-69
<u>12.</u> ✓031515Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 25-69
<u>13.</u> ✓041010Z May 69	Frag Order numbered 26-69

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

c. 12th Marines Arty Intsum for the Month of May 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓010045Z May 69	300001H-302400H Apr
✓020015Z May 69	Arty Intsum 010001H-012400H May
✓030015Z May 69	Arty Intsum 020001H-022400H May
✓040020Z May 69	Arty Intsum 030001H-032400H May
✓050010Z May 69	Arty Intsum 040001H-042400H May
✓060030Z May 69	Arty Intsum 050001H-052400H May
✓070030Z May 69	Arty Intsum 060001H-052400H May
✓080010Z May 69	Arty Intsum 070001H-062400H May
✓090010Z May 69	Arty Intsum 080001H-072400H May
✓100005Z May 69	Arty Intsum 090001H-082400H May
✓110100Z May 69	Arty Intsum 100001H-092400H May
✓120125Z May 69	Arty Intsum 110001H-102400H May
✓130155Z May 69	Arty Intsum 120001H-112400H May
✓140110Z May 69	Arty Intsum 130001H-122400H May
✓150030Z May 69	Arty Intsum 140001H-132400H May
✓160035Z May 69	Arty Intsum 150001H-142400H May
✓170030Z May 69	Arty Intsum 160001H-152400H May
✓180045Z May 69	Arty Intsum 170001H-162400H May
✓190145Z May 69	Arty Intsum 180001H-172400H May
✓200025Z May 69	Arty Intsum 190001H-182400H May
✓210020Z May 69	Arty Intsum 200001H-192400H May
✓220005Z May 69	Arty Intsum 210001H-202400H May
✓230210Z May 69	Arty Intsum 220001H-212400H May
✓240200Z May 69	Arty Intsum 230001H-222400H May
✓250100Z May 69	Arty Intsum 240001H-232400H May
✓260030Z May 69	Arty Intsum 250001H-242400H May
✓270025Z May 69	Arty Intsum 260001H-252400H May
✓280028Z May 69	Arty Intsum 270001H-262400H May
✓290010Z May 69	Arty Intsum 280001H-272400H May
✓300015Z May 69	Arty Intsum 290001H-282400H May
✓310015Z May 69	Arty Intsum 300001H-300001H May

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

d. 12th Marines Messages for the month of May 1969

DTGSUBJECT

1 ✓ 011310Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 012400 May
2 ✓ 021440Z May69 (C)	Increase in class V allocation
3 ✓ 021535Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 022400 May
4 ✓ 051055Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 052400 May
5 ✓ 100005Z May69 (C)	Artillery ammunition ASR increase
6 ✓ 130445Z May69 (S)	Instr. for temp. cessation of offensive
7 ✓ 141100Z May69 (S)	Rotation of naval gunfire teams
8 ✓ 151430Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 152400 May
9 ✓ 240145Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 222400 May
10 ✓ 271006Z May69 (S)	Sensor support bul., per. ending 272400 May
11 ✓ 271420Z May69 (C)	Position ammunition stockage objectives
12 ✓ 281350Z May69 (C)	TSEC KY-38 Implementation
13 ✓ 011200Z May69 (U)	Well done and farewell
14 ✓ 020820Z May69 (U)	Special radio allowance
15 ✓ 021537Z May69 (U)	Naval gunfire shore control party course
16 ✓ 050630Z May69 (U)	Preliminary ammunition malfunction report
17 ✓ 061130Z May69 (U)	ISSA for maintenance support of AN/TPS-25 radar sets
18 ✓ 061415Z May69 (U)	FADAC generator operator school
19 ✓ 080810Z May69 (U)	FADAC tapes
20 ✓ 100550Z May69 (U)	End Maint float assets, 155mm How.
21 ✓ 110140Z May69 (U)	Person in contact with rabid dog
22 ✓ 110710Z May69 (U)	Drum, collapsible portable water 55 gal
23 ✓ 130955Z May69 (U)	Bunker construction and inspection
24 ✓ 141010Z May69 (U)	Refilling/recharging of fire extinguishers
25 ✓ 160250Z May69 (U)	XXIV Corps FO/FDO school
26 ✓ 161300Z May69 (U)	Career planning interview
27 ✓ 181200Z May69 (U)	Care, handling and storage of class V
28 ✓ 190830Z May69 (U)	Vietnamese Red Cross fund raising campaign
29 ✓ 191120Z May69 (U)	Career planning program
30 ✓ 200100Z May69 (U)	Employment of ICM in self-defense
31 ✓ 210100Z May69 (U)	Use of azimuth markers
32 ✓ 300025Z May69 (U)	Refilling/recharging of fire extinguishers
33 ✓ 080245Z May 1969 (S)	Sensor Support Bulletin period ending 120000 May 1969
34 ✓ 241410Z May 1969 (C)	Development of Fire Support Base Hill 691
35 ✓ 271005Z May 1969 (S)	Command Chronology
36 ✓ 271415Z - May 1969 (S)	Task Organization

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

Index for 12th Marines photographs for the month of May 1969

- Filed in
rear of
folder*
- ✓ Photo - 122mm Gun (Dest) YD 081025 (28)
 - ✓ Photo - 122mm Gun (Dest) YD 081025 (29)
 - ✓ Photo - LZ Enterprise XD 885361 (1)
 - ✓ Photo - LZ Enterprise XD 885361 (2)
 - ✓ Photo - LZ Enterprise XD 885361 (4)
 - ✓ Photo - LZ Enterprise XD 885361 (5)

SECRET

3. Regimental DirectivesRegimental directives published during the month of May 1969

1. ✓ RegtO 11275.1 (Operation and Maintenance of Computer M-18 and Associated Generator)
2. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast: Case of SSgt Harold S. BINNEY)
3. ✓ RegtBul 6710 (Illegal or Improper use of Drugs, Narcotics and Marijuana)
4. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Motor Vehicle Augmentation Requirement; Assignment of)
5. ✓ RegtBul 8200 (M-36 Chronograph Calibration)

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

120 MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
3097

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
FM RUMHVP #0007 1211900
ZNY SSSSS
O 011900Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 007,008

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (CO)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 121-69. 010001H-012400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0007 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	NANCY	NEAR	SUSIE YD 268442
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175G	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	011310H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TIRES	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

TAB-A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0007 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/TURRET RING	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12	10/545
(B) 105H/1/40	1/117
(C) 155H/4/12	5/51
(D) 8" /1ST 8"	4/91

2. 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV MECH

(A) 155H/5/4	4/141	24/39
(B) 155H/4/12	1/16	9/27
(C) 8" /1ST 8"		

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 105H/2/12	6/320	1/32
(B) 105H/1/12	20/481	64/435

PAGE FOUR #0007 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/1/12	6/122	11/44
(D) 175G/5/175G	4/28	

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12	3/325	13/71	39/234
(B) 107M/2/12	1/41	1/4	5/30
(C) 105H/C/6/33	2/27	1/6	16/126
(D) 155H/4/12		5/67	
(E) 105H/1/40			1/23

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/4	1/18	1/2
--------------	------	-----

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/2/12	1/20	
(B) 105H/3/12	5/426	64/438
(C) 155H/4/12		1/30
(D) 175G/5/175G		1/36
	1/8	1/15

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/2/12	2/229	
(B) 155H/4/12	2/59	4/31
(C) 105H/1/40		
(D) 8" /1ST 8"		2/23

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0007 S E C R E T

8- VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/2/12 3/14

(B) 105H/1/40 1/315

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1- HIGHRISE

(A) 519 545

(B) 107 117

(C) 8 51

(D) 90 91

2- 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV MECH

(A) 173 180

(B) 42 43

(C) 1/11 11

2- MAINE CRAG

(A) 333 352

(B) 883 916

(C) 152 166

(D) 28 28

4- 9TH MARINES

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0007 S E C R E T

(A) 2/22 636 652

(B) 1/10 83 85

(C) 1/11 157 170

(D) 84 90

(E) 1/8 8 8

5- 3RD MARDIV

(A) 16 20

6- PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 20 20

(B) 1/11 863 895

(C) 50 51

(D) 8 8

7- 2ND ARVN

(A) 2/229 227 229

(B) 2/25 8/115 87 115

(C) 1/13 1/13 13 13

(D) 2/23 23 23

8- VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 10 14

(B) 315 315

GP-4

BT

#0007

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED
 105H 3491

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0008 SECRET

107 83
 155H 423
 175G 36
 8" 124

USA
 105H 600
 155H 189

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"34	1	21

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
011110H	B/1/40	107/HE	NVA IN BNKS	YD 030698
		8/CS		
		2/MP		
011201H	G/3/12	84/HE	ENEMY POSITION	XD 88926484
		1/MP		
011529H	M/4/12	4/HE	5 NVA	YD 005670
		6/ICM		
011606H	G/3/12	28/HE	PLT NVA IN CANOPY	XD 849648

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

011611H	H/3/12	1/WP 155/HE	ENEMY POS	XD 849645
011955H	M/4/12	4/WP 2/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20867790
012045H	M/4/12	12/ICM 2/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23627652
010549H	H/3/12	11/ICM 10/HE	CHOPPING NOISES	XD 922660
010705H	H/3/12	1/WP 2/LEAF 22/HE	BNKS	XD 922663
010041H	H/3/12	1/WP 2/LEAF 30/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 910665
010812H	H/3/12	2/WP 2/LEAF 133/HE	AVE OF ESCAPE	XD 912660
011230H	PLT /8"	9/HE	BNKS	YD 030698
011450H	PLT A /8"	45/HE	BNKS	YD 244793

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

011536H	L/4/12	4/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 005670
011628H	PLT C/8"	6/ICM 30/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 005670
011915H	PLT A /8"	6/HE	BNK	YD 165754
012316H	M/4/12	1/ICM 4/ICM	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23497636
011012H	H/3/12	18/HE	ENEMY ACTIVITY	XD 917657
011145H	H/3/12	1/WP 2/LEAF 64/HE	ACTIVE MG FIRE	XD 901645
011542H	H/3/12	1/WP 2/LEAF 42/HE	TRAILS	XD 927678
011220H	H/3/12	1/WP 2/LEAF 88/HE	TRAILS	XD 903673
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
PAGE 5 OF 6				

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	9 BNKS DEST, 1 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MACHINE GUN SILENCED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NOISES CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	3 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF 6

BT
#0008

TOD: 012100Z/MAY 69/TT-09/10/RRE

011900Z MAY 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 3147

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0018 1221915
ZNY SSSSS
O 021915Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 018

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 122-69. 020001H-022400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H	6/140				
(B) 105H/3/12	3/68				
(C) 155H/4/12	6/166				
(D) 105H/8/1/40	2/49				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	10/160	33/44			
(B) 155H/4/12		4/14			
(C) 107M/1/12					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

3. MAINE CRAG				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	4/28			
(B) 105H/2/12	18/408	8/30	3/16	13/78
(C) 105H/1/12		56/288		
(D) 155H/1/12		15/64		
4. 9TH MARINES				
(A) 105H/2/12	1/36			37/180
(B) 107M/2/12		2/12		16/95
(C) 105H/C/6/33	1/6			
5. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/5/4		6/6		
(B) 155H/4/12		14/35		
(C) 175G/5TH 175G		1/6		
6. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 105H/3/12	1/24	59/379		6/174
(B) 155H/4/12	3/59	5/78	1/9	1/86
(C) 175G/5TH 175G		2/35		
7. 210 ARVN				
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H	1/5			
(B) 105H/B/1/40	1/149		1/46	
(C) 155H/4/12		1/39		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G				3/6	
(B) 8"H/5TH 175G				4/20	
(C) 105H/1/12	12/270				
(D) 155H/1/12	2/36				
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				140	140
(B)				53	68
(C)				50	166
(D)				44	49
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				141	204
(B)				14	14
(C) 1/6				0	6
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A)				28	28
(B)				478	532
(C)				288	288
(D)				64	64

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

4. 9TH MARINES			
(A)		216	216
(B)		107	107
(C)		6	6
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		6	6
(B)		35	35
(C)		6	9
6. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A)		574	577
(B) 5/44		260	276
(C)		35	35
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A)		5	5
(B) 5/199	1/5	65	394
(C) 4/63	7/394	36	102
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE	5/102		
(A)		6	6
(B)		20	20
(C)		238	270
(D)		26	36

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 1847

107 107

155H 485

8"H 165

175G 75

USA

105H 155

155H 147

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	1	28
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	5"38	1	37
2ND ARVN	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	1	6
1ST BDE	USS ST. PAUL	5"38	5	60
9TH MARINE	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	2	12

GP-4

BT

#0018

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018 SECRET
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
020951H	PLT A /8"	30 /HE	3 BNK	YD 23817825
021603H	PLT A /8"	45 /HE	BNKS	YD 20868040
201622H	PLT C /8"	5 /HE	BNKS	YD 22657840
021907H	PLT A /8"	33 /HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 19988060
021422H	E /2 /12	32 /HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 019658
		2 /WP		
021542H	A /1 /12	16 /HE	BNKS	YD 013347
		1 /WP		
021505H	E /2 /12	30 /HE	SNIPERS	YD 041539
		6 /WP		
021831H	A /1 /12	84 /HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 973318
021830H	1ST PROV	20 /HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 977323
		6 /WP		
021225H	1ST PROV	4 /HE	BNKS	YD 07854067
		2 /WP		
020124H	M /4 /12	6 /HE	3 PERSONNEL	YD 21627656
		18 /ICM		
020303H	M /4 /12	12 /HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 19648054
		24 /ICM		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 SECRET

021120H	B /1 /40	20 /HE	2 NVA	YD 015693
		2 /WP		
021242H	PLT A /8"	8 /HE	1 BNK	YD 233785
021409H	PLT C /8"	19 /HE	BNKS	YD 037698
021716H	M /4 /12	8 /HE	BNK	YD 242785
022028H	M /4 /12	12 /HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23847772
		24 /ICM		
022209H	M /4 /12	12 /HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20447837
		24 /ICM		
022215H	H /3 /12	23 /HE	CHOPPING NOISES	XD 926672
		5 /LEAF		
022251H	H /3 /12	14 /HE	LIGHTS	XD 941658
		1 /WP		
		2 /LEAF		
022048H	H /3 /12	16 /HE	LIGHTS	XD 9644667
		1 /WP		
		6 /LEAF		
020015H	M /4 /12	26 /ICM	5-8 PERSONNEL	YD 23517641
022212H	B /1 /40	24 /HE	EN POS	YD 065705

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

D.

COL - 6	OL - 7	COL - 8	COL - 9	COL - 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST. 1 SEC, 2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 WEAPONS POS DEST
				1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	CONTACT BROKE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM.
				2 FOX HOLES DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	FIRE CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORT SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORT SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
OPEN	HPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX OV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	MFO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEGATIVE MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIR STRIKES. ONE NAVAL FUN FIRE MISSION. AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0018

TOD: 022140Z MAY 69 TT-07 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5
022155Z 08

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
 DE RUMHP #0026 1231800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 031800Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN; 026,027

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3139

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 123-69-030001H-032400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHP #0026 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL - 1	COL - 2	COL - 3	COL - 4	COL - 5
D 2/12	6/105H (TD)	VCB GAUCHO	YD 097240	
C 1/12	6/105H (TD)	GARCHO ELLIOTT	XD 982541	
B 1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL - 6	COL - 7	COL - 8	COL - 9	COL - 10
N/A	031017H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	031500H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
T. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" /1ST 8"	5/116				
(B) 105H/3/12	5/353				
(C) 155H/4/12	5/198				
(D) 105H/1/40	3/28				
2. 1ST BDE					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4	6/41	41/41	
(B) 155H/4/12		12/36	
3. 3RD MARDIV RECON			
NEG			
4. 9TH MARINES			
(A) 105H/2/12	2/67	8/100	2/12 47/252
(B) 155H/2/12	1/8		
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"		1/3	
(D) 175G/5TH 175G	1/34		
(E) 155H/4/12	2/39	6/26	
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 107M/3/12		7/21	
6. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A) 105H/3/12	4/187	60/333	1/43
(B) 155H/4/12			
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 155H/4/12	4/53	3/42	
(B) 105H/1/40			1/96
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 105H/1/12	15/455	44/346	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/1/12	3/22	8/40	
(C) 105H/2/12			1/6
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/2	1/3	
(E) 155H/4/12	1/18	1/7	2/52
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		116	116
(B)		277	353
(C)		94	198
(D)		28	28
2. 1ST BOE			
(A)		41	82
(B)		36	36
3. 3RD MARDIV RECON			
NEG			
4. 9TH MARINES			
(A) 1/8		433	439
(B)		6	8
(C)		3	3
(D)		34	34
(E)		62	65

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 21 21

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 508 563

(B) 1/13 13 13

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 3/14 10/109 94 109

(B) 1/20 2/116 114 116

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 747 801

(B) 54 62

(C) 6 6

(D) 5 5

(E) 72 77

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 21

105H 1971

155H 431

8" 124

175G 34

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

USA

105H 142

155H 41

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST. PAUL 5"38 1 24

2ND ARVN USS ST. PAUL 8"55 1 16

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL - 1 COL - 2 COL - 3 COL - 4 COL - 5
022347H M/4/12 18 HE 5-8 PERSONNEL YD 23937808

030035H M/4/12 24/ICM 48/ICM 10-15 PERSONNEL YD 237765

030320H M/4/12 30/ICM 5 PERSONNEL YD 23527670

030155H H/3/12 14 HE ACTIVITY AND LIGHTS XD 889648

2 MP
5 LEAF

030722H L/4/12 36 HE TRAILS. BNKS YD 024665

2 MP

031209H PLT C/8" 14 HE BNKS. TRAILS YD 04577081

031853H M/4/12 40 HE 5 MEN YD 19217928

GP-4

BT

#0026

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

032122H PLT B/8" 14/HE HEAD LIGHTS XD 907676
030436H H/3/12 8/HE LIGHTS XD 917664
1/WP

031025H H/3/12 6/LEAF
48/HE LIGHTS XD 901646
1/WP

031350H PLT A/8" 40/HE BNK COMP YD 226776
031343H B/1/40 24/HE SID REGISTRATION YD 130765
031537H B/1/40 2/HE SID REGISTRATION YD 04256980
031541H B/1/40 2/HE SID REGISTRATION YD 05407048
031610H PLT A/8" 40/HE NVA IN OPEN YD 227776
031803H PLT B/8" 8/HE TRAIL ACTIVITY XD 922682
032056H H/3/12 88/HE HEAD LIGHTS XD 907676
45/WP

031752H H/3/12 5/LEAF
199/HE TRAIL ACTIVITY XD 922682
1/WP
6/LEAF

D.
COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	8 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX OV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA. 1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1/SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	10 SEC. 1 LARGE FIRE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0026 S E C R E T
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE
FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT THREE
HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS. ONE AIR STRIKE.
AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0026:

TOD: 032025Z MAY 69 TT-07,06 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

17 MARINES
S C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3154

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA RUMBPB
DE RUMHVP #0031 1241815
ZNY SSSSS
O 041815Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 031,032

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 124-69. 040001H-042400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0031 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL - 1	COL - 2	COL - 3	COL - 4	COL - 5
7/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	VCB	MCCLINTOCK	YD 042304
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	MCCLINTOCK	VCB	YD 992483
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	UNK
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GOI LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646

A.

COL - 6	COL - 7	COL - 8	COL - 9	COL - 10
---------	---------	---------	---------	----------

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			1/ROAD WHEELS	

N/A	030950H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	041645H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	DUPLEXER	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURND IN	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

9. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12	2/158			
(B) 175G/5TH 175G	1/10			
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"H	3/105			
(D) 155H/4/12	4/110		1/54	

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H4/12		5/21		
(B) 155H/5/4	5/169	66/160		
(C) 105H/C/1/40				

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G		16/48		
-------------------	--	-------	--	--

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12	3/32	2/10		2/326	12/72
(B) 155H/2/12	3/136	2/8	2/8		12/29
(C) 105H/C/6/33		4/72			12/48
(D) 155H/4/12		5/30			
(E) 8"H/5TH 175G		7/28			

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/4		31/50		
(B) 155H/4/12		7/24		
(C) 107M/3/12		7/21		

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/27	
(B) 105H/3/12	12/596	52/357
(C) 175G/5TH 175G		1/10

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12		2/8
---------------	--	-----

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/2/12	1/4		
(B) 155H/4/12	1/30	12/139	3/46
(C) 155H/1/12		2/16	
(D) 105H/1/12	20/630	48/438	
(E) 175G/5TH 175G		6/24	
(F) 8"H/5TH 175G		6/32	
(G) 8"H/1ST 8"H		4/24	
(H) 105H/B/1/40	2/92		

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				110	158
(B)				10	10
(C)				105	105
(D)				73	164

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BOE

(A)	21	21
(B)	315	329
(C) 1/4	4	4

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A)	48	48
-----	----	----

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 1/7	421	447
(B)	177	181
(C)	120	120
(D)	30	30
(E)	28	28

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	50	50
(B)	24	24
(C)	21	21

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	24	27
(B) 1/2	911	955
(C)	10	10

GP-4

BT

#0031

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)	2/8	8	8
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		4	4
(B) 1/10		218	225
(C)		16	16
(D)		1044	1068
(E)		24	24
(F)		32	32
(G)		24	24
(H) 1/18		106	110

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2486

107 21

155H 595

8"H 189

175G 92

USA

105H 230

155H 365

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST. PAUL	5"38	1	32
HIGHRISE	ST. PAUL	8"55	1	29
1ST. BDE /5TH MECH	ST. PAUL	5"38	5	30

D. SIGIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
032357H	M/4 /12	36 /ICM	15 PERSONNEL	YD 20027919
041125H	D/2 /12	13 /HE	BNK COMP	YD 08252235
		2 /WP		
041417H	PLT A /8"	42 /HE	BNK COMP	YD 19157771
041820H	PLT A /8"	42 /HE	BNKS	YD 234780
042017H	H/3 /12	98 /HE	BNKS	XD 967623
		2 /WP		
042050H	M/4 /12	22 /ICM	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24127949
042137H	L/4 /12	54 /HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 020685
042200H	H/3 /12	74 /HE	LIGHTS	XD 893672
		39 /WP		
041143H	C/5TH 175 GUNS	10 /HE	RECON SHOT OUT	XD 855651
041844H	PLT A /8"	21 /HE	BNKS	YD 215800

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

042212H M/4/12 6/HE 5-8 PERSONNEL YD 23947819
 32/ICM
 042220H L/4/12 1/WP LIGHTS YD 026663
 13/HE
 041543H H3/12 36/HE TRAILS XD 876674
 3/WP
 6/LEAF

D.

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC. 4 BNK DEST.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 SEC. 4 BNKS DEST.
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	15 SEC
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	8 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

N/A FO/4000 EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT
 IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY
 CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIR STRIKES. AND FOUR VR'S
 IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0031

ID: 042125Z MAY 69 TT-04,05 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3194

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0050 1270230
ZNY SSSSS
O 070230Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 050
S & S 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24 CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
A. MY ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 125-69, 050001H-052400H MAY 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0050 S E C R E T

1. CHANGE REF (A), LINE B, #4 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

4. 9TH MARINES		
(A) 105H/2/12	12/477	15/98
(B) 107/2/12	1/42	
(C) 155H/2/12	1/40	35/348 12/112
(D) 105H/216/33	2/1118	10/144 10/42
(E) 8"75TH175G	1/1	5/30
(F) 155H/4/12		22/107

4. 9TH MARINES

(A)	531	577
(B)	40	42
(C) 1/15	504	515
(D)	1258	1304
(E)	31	31
(F) 1/4	106	111

2. ADD TO REF (A) LINE D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
051430H	C/6/33	983/HE	BUNKERS	XD 848440
		23/WP		

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A AO EX COV N/A 65 SEC, 18 BNKS DEST, 1 KIA

GP-4

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

BT

#0050

TOD 070000Z MAY 69/TT-02/JJK

w/125

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 3169

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA RUMBPB
DE RUMHVP #0040 1251825
ZNY SSSSS
O 051825Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN: 040,041

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 125-69. 050001H-052400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0040 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL - 1	COL - 2	COL - 3	COL - 4	COL - 5
6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/107 MORT	ELLIOTT	VCB	XD 986476	
6/107 MORT	CUA VIET	ELLIOTT	XD 983543	
1ST PROV 4/155H (TD)	MCCLINTOCK	QUANG TRI	YD 299550	
COL - 6	COL - 7	COL - 8	COL - 9	COL - 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	2/RE COIL	UNK
N/A	051245H	5/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	051730H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	051500H	3/155H (TD)	1/RE COIL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
I. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	5/68				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	1/5				

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0040 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/4/12	6/177		
(D) 175G/5TH 175G	2/40		
(E) 105H/1/40	1/79		1/61
2. 1ST BDE			
(A) 155H/5/4	3/33	30/56	
(B) 105H/1/40	2/2		
3. 3RD MARDIV RECON			
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		4/24	
4. 9TH MARINES			
(A) 105H/2/12	12/479	15/98	
(B) 107/2/12	1/42		
(C) 155H/2/12	1/40	35/348	12/112
(D) 105H/C/6/33	1/112	10/144	7/42
(E) 8"H/5TH 175G	1/1	5/30	
(F) 155H/4/12		22/107	
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 155H/5/4		25/86	
(B) 107/3/12		5/10	
(C) 155H/4/12		18/100	
6. PURPLE MARTIN			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0040 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/3/12	8/242	72/622	1/37
(B) 175G/5TH 175G		1/10	
(C) 155H/4/12		3/54	
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 155H/4/12			
(B) 105H/1/40	1/61		16/93
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 155H/1/12		7/28	
(B) 105H/1/12	24/486	66/716	
(C) 107/1/12		6/18	
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"		11/22	
(E) 155H/2/12		14/28	
(F) 155H/4/12	1/3	1/16	1/28
(G) 105H/1/40	2/79		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		62	68
(B)		5	5
(C)		96	177
(D)		40	40
(E)		140	140

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0040 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE		
(A)	87	89
(B) 3/28	28	30
3. 3RD MARDIV RECON		
(A)	24	24
4. 9TH MARINES		
(A)	531	577
(B)	40	42
(C) 1/15	504	515
(D)	275	298
(E)	31	31
(F) 1/4	106	111
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	86	86
(B)	10	10
(C)	100	100
6. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A) 2/11	899	912
(B)	10	10
(C)	54	54

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0040 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 1/3	1/3	0
(B) 1/16	18/170	169
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		
(A)	28	28
(B)	1127	1202
(C)	18	18
(D)	22	22
(E)	28	28
(F) 1/1	41	48
(G) 1/9	86	88

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2619

107 68

155H 957

8"H 58

175G 74

USA

105H 698

155H 173

GP-A

BT

#0040

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRETBT
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0040 SECRET

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	1	23
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	3	150
1ST BDE	USS ST. PAUL	5"38	4	24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
042302H	H/3/12	16/HE	LIGHTS	XD 934671
050033H	H/3/12	1/WP	LIGHTS	XD 940674
050104H	M/4/12	14/HE	UNK WEAPONS	YD 180746
051030H	C/5TH 175 GUNS	1/WP	BNKS	XD 808671
050815H	C/5TH 175 GUNS	14/HE	TRAIL ACTIVITY	XD 884676
050819H	H/3/12	26/HE	TRAIL ACTIVITY	XD 884676
051045H	B/1/40	2/WP	ENEMY POS	YD 128772
051158H	PLT C/8"	79/HE	BNKS	YD 015684
051335H	K/4/12	5/HE	ENEMY ACTIVITY	XD 987684
051406H	H/3/12	24/HE	BNKS	XD 907676
		16/HE		
		1/WP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0040 SECRET

051617H	M/4/12	25/HE	PERSONNEL IN OPEN	YD 179769
050253H	M/4/12	19/WP		
050253H	M/4/12	9/HE	10-15 PERSONNEL	YD 24347878
050253H	M/4/12	30/ICM	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23937892
050613H	B/1/40	9/HE		
052043H	L/4/12	30/ICM	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 020670
052030H	H/3/12	61/HE	MORT POS	YD 020665
		17/HE	LIGHTS	XD 934671
		16/HE		
		1/WP		

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/3000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	SEC FIRES
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FIRE

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0040 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 2 BNKS DAM. 1 FIRE
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, SEVEN AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0040

TOD: 052100Z MAY 69 TT-08,09 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
Noi 3192

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 048

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

00 RHMMFAA RUMLBPA RUMLBPD
DE RUMHVR #0048 1261700
ZNY SSSSS
O 061700Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARYIV
INFO RHMMFAA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPD/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPD/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 126-69, 060001H-062400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0048 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
W/2/12 6/107 MORT N/A N/A N/A
B/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A
B/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A N/A 6/107 MORT N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 1/8"H (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK
B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
1d HIGHRISE
(A) 105H/3/12 5/243
(B) 8"/1ST 8" 2/40
(C) 155H/4/12
(D) 105H/1/40 3/349
2d 1ST BDE
(A) 155H/5/4 6/58 50/149
(B) 155H/4/12 15/45
(C) 105H/1/40

PAGE 1 OF 4

1/6

6/24

SECRET

#126

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0048 S E C R E T

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 3/5 15/49

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12 10/413 5/104

(B) 107H/2/12 4/22

(C) 155H/2/12 5/26 1/4

(D) 105H/6/6/33 1/6 1/12

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107H/3/12 11/22

(B) 155H/5/4 17/17

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12 4/64 52/298

(B) 8"/5TH 175G 3/9

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 6"/1ST 0" 1/18 2/2

(B) 155H/4/12 1/18 2/2

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/12 13/408 56/554

(B) 107H/1/12 3/38 3/12

(C) 155H/1/12 4/16

(D) 6"/1ST 0" 1/28

(E) 155H/4/12 1/38 1/15

(F) 105H/1/40 10/24 1/135

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0048 S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 234 243

(B) 40 40

(C) 1/36 36

(D) 252 349

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 149 201

(B) 45 45

(C) 2/22 52 52

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A) 54 54

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 613 691

(B) 52 52

(C) 94 96

(D) 18 18

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1/3 30 30

(B) 17 17

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1/2 357 364

(B) 9 9

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/14 1/14 14 14

(B) 3/20 20

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0048 S E C R E T

B-1 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	928	962
(B)	36	51
(C)	16	16
(D)	28	28
(E) 2/13	194	201
(F) 3/20	40	44

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107H 120

105H 2192

155H 349

8" 91

175G 54

USA

105H 362

155H 201

C-2 NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST. PAUL 8"55 2 56

1ST BDE USS ST. PAUL 8"55 3 30

D-4 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL-1 COL-2 COL-3 COL-4 COL-5

LATE ENTRY

052328H L/4/12 36/ILL SUS ENEMY POS YD 023661

061201H B/1/40 59/HE 6 NVA YD 030686

9/ICM

1/JP

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0048 S E C R E T

061728H L/4/12 16/ICM 12 NVA YD 1623/218

2/JP

060620H H/3/12 10/HE LIGHTS XD 940674

1/JP

060946H H/3/12 113/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS XD 091653

1/JP

060925H PLT 78" 36/HE BNKS YD 006661

061025H G/3/12 49/HE BNKS XD 022667

1/JP

4/LEAF

061347H B/1/40 16/HE 6 NVA YD 032697

24/ICM

2/JP

061603H PLT A/8" 4/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS YD 214798

061638H B/1/40 177/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS YD 171777

60/ICM

1/JP

061644H H/3/12 40/HE MOVEMENT XD 092672

1/JP

062015H H/3/12 22/HE LIGHTS XD 905674

1/JP

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0048 S E C R E T

D.

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	EXT ILLUMINATION
OPEN	AU	EXICOV	YES/UNK	5 KIA, 1 BNK DEST
OPEN	AU	EXICOV	YES/UNK	2 KIA, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	1 SSC
N/A	AU	EXICOV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	AU	EXICOV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
OPEN	AU	EXICOV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AU	EXICOV	N/A	SMALL ARMS BASED
OPEN	AD	EXICOV	YES/UNK	6 KIA, 23 SEC, 9 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	4 HOCHES DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT

E. @ COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWENTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND THREE VOLS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GM-4

BT

#0048

TOD: 061850Z MAY 69 TT-07 DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3208

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0052 1271700
ZNY SSSSS
O 071700Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 052,053

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 127-69, 070001H-072400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0052 S E C R E T

AW UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
071/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
072/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A71ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	A-2	ELLIOTT	YD 980545
B71ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	ELLIOTT	A-4	YD 115638
C71ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	A-4	A-2	YD 214740
2ND ROY	4/155H (TD)	DUNG HA	C-2	YD 133641
F/27/12	6/105H (TD)	MCCLINTOCK	RAZOR	YD 143186

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	071500H	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	071500H	0/8"H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
			1/TURBO CHARGER	
N/A	071500H	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	071100H	3/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	071630H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	6/221				
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/44				
(C) 155H/4/12	4/152				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	5/57	19/44			
(B) 105H/1/40	1/2				14/28
3. 3RD MAR DIV RECON					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		10/24			
4. 9TH MARINES					
(A) 105H/2/12	5/197	4/38			29/114
(B) 107M/2/12					8/48
(C) 155H/2/12		2/8			
(D) 105H/C/6733		1/12			10/60
5. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 107M/3/12		13/52			
(B) 155H/5/4	2/8	30/93			
(C) 155H/4/12		12/36			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12	5/208	59/372		12/196
(B) 155H/4/12	1/16			
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		13/114		
(B) 105H/1/40				9/108
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/58			
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/25			
(C) 155H/1/12		10/40		
(D) 105H/1/12	17/592	57/374		
(E) 107M/1/12	1/22	1/4		
(F) 105H/1/40	1/61			

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				202	221
(B)				44	44
(C)				74	152
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				68	101
(B) 1/10				20	40

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A) 24 24

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 396 409

(B) 48 48

(C) 3/4 12

(D) 2/5 12

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 52 52

(B) 100 101

(C) 36 36

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 3/6 764 782

(B) 16 16

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/9 13/123 123 123

(B) 9/108 108 108

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 57 58

(B) 25 25

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

(C) 40 40

(D) 040 966

(E) 1/33 49 59

(F) 60 61

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H 2202

107H 149

155H 358

175G 24

8" 69

USA

105H 268

155H 188

CD NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"54 3 124

1ST BDE USS ST PAUL 5"38 6 54

J2 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4

062353H M/4/12 30/HE 5-8 PERSONNEL

COL 5
TO 21277899

30/ICM

GP-4

BT

#0052

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0052 S E C R E T

071153H	PLT A/8"	17/HE	BUNKERS	YD 060695
071214H	H/4/12	24/HE	STAGING AREA	YD 223711
		4/HP		
071217H	B/1/12	23/HE	BUNKERS	YD 008695
070435H	H/3/12	36/HE	MOVING LIGHTS	XD 929671
		1/HP		
071328H	G/3/12	16/HE	SUS MORT POS	XD 050678
		2/HP		
071730H	PLT A/8"	4/HE	TRACK VEHICLE SOUND	XD 974691
072021H	H/3/12	74/HE	SOUNDS OF CONSTRUCT	XD 921670
		2/HP		
071857H	L/4/12	18/HE	BNK COMP	YD 013682
		2/HP		
072135H	M/4/12	42/HE	15-10 PERSONNEL	YD 19771924
		2/HE		
072127H	H/3/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91006691
072135H	H/3/12	42/HE	LIGHTS	XD 191672
		1/HP		
		6/LEAF		
072328H	H/3/12	16/HE	LIGHTS	XD 944679
		1/HP		
		6/LEAF		
071057H	PLT B/8"	23/HE	BNKS	YD 00646961

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0052 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AU	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	SMALL FIRES
N/A	AU	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC
N/A	AU	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	AU	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AU'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND FOUR W'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0052

TOD: 071935Z MAY 69 TT-04,05 DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAFA RUMLOPA RUMLOPB
 DE RUMHVP #0058 128173J
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 081730Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLOPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLOPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLOPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN; 058,059

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

12A MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3242

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (CUC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 128-69, 080001H-082400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VGB	RAZOR	TD 1411/6
COMMAND GROUP 2/12	N/A	VGB	RAZOR	TD 1411/6
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
O/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	081630H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
DS 9TH MAR	081630H	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	T/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	T/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	T/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	T/RECOIL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0058 S E C R E T

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	3/72		
(B) 105/3/12	6/363		
(C) 155H/4/12	2/50		
2. 1ST BDE			
(A) 155H/4/12			
(B) 155H/5/4	3/47	46/60	
(C) 105H/1/40			10/40
3. 3RD MARDIV RECON			
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/18	3/18	
4. 9TH MARINES			
(A) 105H/2/12	7/195	11/100	60/214
(B) 107/2/12			6/30
(C) 105H/0/6/33		5/05	8/88
(D) 155H/2/12		4/36	
(E) 175G/5TH 175G		2/4	
(F) 8"/5TH 175G	2/8		
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 155H/4/12		7/21	
(B) 155H/5/4	1/8	14/25	
(C) 107/3/12		14/28	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0058 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MNT.				
(A) 155H/4/12				
(B) 105H/3/12	3/77	48/498		
(C) 105H/0/6/33	1/41			
(D) 175G/5TH 175G		10/20		
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		2/221	1/49	
(B) 105H/1/40	2/324		1/21	
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/1	3/40		
(B) 155H/4/12			1/18	2/52
(C) 105H/1/12	17/602	51/624		
(D) 107/1/12	1/74			
(E) 155H/1/12	4/74	12/84		
(F) 155H/1/40	2/53			1/42
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HC	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)		12	12	
(B)		344	363	
(C)		25	50	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 1/1

(B)

(C) 1/1

3. 3RD MARDIV RECON

(A)

4. 9TH MARINES

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F)

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1/2

(B)

(C)

6. HERKIMER MNT.

(A) 1/2

(B) 1/28

(C) 1/13

(D)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 4/22

(B)

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)

(B) 7/34

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F)

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2678

107H 130

155H 593

8"H 121

175G 60

USA

105H 711

155H 105

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"54 2 118

GP-4

BT

#0058

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
080435H	H/3/12	12/HE	ENEMY ACTIVITY, LIGHTS	XD 941677
		1/WP		
080730H	E/2/12	56/HE	ENEMY CONTACT	XD 991648
		2/WP		
081143H	H/3/12	66/HE	ACTIVE AUTO WEAPONS	XD 935685
		1/WP		
081152H	G/3/12	20/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	XD 891658
		1/WP		
081337H	M/4/12	25/HE	CAMOUFLAGED AREA	YD 23497624
		1/WP		
080308H	H/3/12	14/HE	LIGHTS	XD 940679
		2/WP		
		5/LEAF		
080521H	M/4/12	24/ICM	5-10 PERSONNEL	YD 19557080
081208H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 213792
081351H	PLT C/8"	47/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 195802
081605	H/3/12	106/HE	ENEMY CONTACT	XD 888658
		1/WP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T

082002H	H/3/12	38/HE	LIGHTS	XD 88836602
		2/WP		
		6/LEAF		
082012H	B/1/40	304HE	ENEMY POS	YD 172739
		1/WP		
082402H	PLT A/8"	9"HE	BNK	XD 98376215
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	WEAPONS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	SMALL ARMS SILENCED
N/A	FO/5000	EXICOV	N/A	CAMOUFLAGED AREA DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	SMALL ARMS SILENCED, 6 BNKS DEST
				1 HOUGH DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 3 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	UNOBS	EXICOV	N/A	N/A

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0058 S E C R E T

N/A PO/UNK EX/COV: N/A UNK DAMAGE

E4 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
TOTAL OF SIXTYTHREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY
MISSION AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0058

TOD: 082025Z MAY 69 TT-05,06 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

218 MINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 326 311

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0066 1291745
ZNY SSSSS

O 091745Z MAY 69
FROM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 066,067

S & C 2-5

ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

1/12 6-9

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

2/12 10-12

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

4/12 13

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

24TH CORPS

14

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

3/12 15-18

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY # 3 OF 13 COPIES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 129-69 090001H092400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0066 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E7712	6/105H (TD)	FULLER	VGB	XD996476
A7712	6/105H (TD)	VGB	FULLER	YD018593
C7712	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/574	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	091045H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	091145H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/SPACE CYLINDER	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

B. MISSILES/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	4/42				
(B) 105H/3/12	3/175				
(C) 155H/4/12	4/87				

PAGE 1 OF 5

#129

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0066 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/1/12	1/30	
(E) 105H/1/40	1/40	2/59
2. 1ST BOE 5TH MECH		
(A) 155H/4/12	2/45	8/24
(B) 155H/5/4	7/181	58/71
(C) 105H/1/40	1/1	
3. RECON		
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		20/40
4. 9TH MARINES		
(A) 8"/5TH 175G		2/10
(B) 105H/2/12	3/30	41/265
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A) 155H/5/4	3/5	14/22
(B) 107M/3/12		1/14
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/6	
(B) 155H/4/12		1/32
(C) 105H/3/12	6/124	58/403
(D) 105H/6/6/33		8/48
(E) 155H/3/12		14/56

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0066 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		2/40			
(B) 155H/4/12	2/18	6/21			
(C) 105H/1/40	1/101	4/34			
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 155H/1/12	2/48	4/32			
(B) 105H/1/12	8/394	60/618			
(C) 107M/1/12	2/20	4/32			
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	1/1	1/4			
(E) 155H/4/12	1/5	7/130		1/42	
(F) 105H/1/40	1/38		2/60		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			261	2/5	
(B)			17	8/	
(C)			30	30	
(D)			99	99	
2. 1ST BOE 5TH MECH					

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #0066 S E C R E T

(A)	28	67
(B)	198	252
(C) 2/9	8	10
3. RECON		
(A)	40	40
4. 9TH MARINES		
(A)	10	10
(B) 2/32	372	381
5. 3RD MARDIV.		
(A)	24	21
(B)	14	14
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A)	6	6
(B)	31	32
(C)	510	521
(D) 2/29	10	11
7. 2ND ARVN		
(A)	2/40	40
(B) 1/1	9/40	40

PAGE SIX RUMHVR #0066 S E C R E T

(C)	5/201	100	201
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)	12	80	
(B)	972	1072	
(C)	40	52	
(D)	5	5	
(E)	113	111	
(F) 2/16	114	114	
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC			
107M. 62			
105H 2173			
155H 377			
8" 59			
175G 80			
USA			
105H 491			
155H 222			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5			
GP-4			
BT			
#0066			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX, 5"54 1 470
 1ST BOE USS MULLINEX, 5"54 5 125

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0067 S E C R E T
 OF SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
091501H	PLT A/8"	5/HE	15 NVA IN OPEN	XD 941684
091501H	H/3/12	169/HE	15 NVA IN OPEN	XD 941684
		1/HP		
		6/LEAF		
092000H	M/4/12	20/ICM	5 PERSONNEL	YU 1714/112
091900H	PLT C/8"	9/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YU 210/93
		4/ICM		
092127H	M/4/12	35/ICM	5-10 PERSONNEL	YU 24007382
090107H	B/1/40	40/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YU 19051644
090730H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	BNKS	YU 253815
090142H	H/3/12	1/HP	LIGHTS	XD 884653
091213H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	BNKS	YU 0106/0
091320H	B/1/12	30/HE	KNOWN RKT POS	YU 080690
091447H	B/1/40	30/HE	KNOWN RKT POS	YU 080690
091448H	L/4/12	6/HE	KNOWN RKT POS	YU 080690
092206H	H/3/12	92/HE	LIGHTS	XD 941684
		1/HP		
		5/LEAF		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE: RUNHVR #0067 S E C R E T

090001H M/4/12 11/HE 5-10 PERSONNEL

YD 10277619

T5/ICM

091517H B/M/40 29/HE RKT POS

YD 080688

Dd

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	2 KIA
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	AO	EXICOV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AP	EXICOV	N/A	1 BNC DEST, 1 RKT POS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

EJ COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE FOUR #0067 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, AND TWO VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BI

FINAL PAGE OF 5

#0067

TOD: 092130Z/MAY 69/TT-06807/RRE

091745Z MAY 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 3298

00 RHMNAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0073 1301715
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

0 101745Z MAY 69
FROM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
INFO RHMNAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES

CCN: 073,074

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

4/12 13
24 CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

3 OF 18

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 130-69, 100000H-102400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0073 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

CUL 1	CUL 2	CUL 3	CUL 4	CUL 5
A/1/12	6/105H (10)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (10)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 125 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (10)	GAUCHO	ERSKINE	YD 102106
12TH MAR	6/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 344698
12TH MAR	7/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	C-2	YD 132646
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	-3 BRIDGE	YD 146613
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	KHE GIU BRIDGE	YD 027561
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	RUSSELL	XD 911591
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	RAZOR	YD 141176
12TH MAR	3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	VCB	YD 002481
12TH MAR	2/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 335537
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	CAM VU	YD 179618
CUL 6	CUL 7	CUL 8	CUL 9	CUL 10

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0073 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/105H (ID)	1/ERRATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (ID)	1/RESPIRATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
			1/BRIDGE	
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

N/A	101330	6/105H (ID)	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	UPER	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0073 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12	2/366	
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/80	
(C) 105H/1/40	1/15	
(D) 155H/4/12	0/183	

2. 1ST BOE

(A) 155H/5/4	7/146	74/148
(B) 105H/1/40	2/7	

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/119	4/30
(B) 8"H/5TH 175G	1/18	

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 8"H/5TH 175G	1/7	
------------------	-----	--

5. 3RD MANDIV

(A) 107M/3/12		11/22
(B) 155H/5/4		20/43
(C) 155H/4/12	5/115	10/30

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 105H/3/12	7/391	46/412
(B) 155H/3/12		3/18

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #0073 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/6/6/33		16/108		
(D) 175G/5TH 175G		5/30		
(E) 8"H/1ST 8H		1/9		
(F) 155H/4/12		1/62		
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		1/6		
(B) 105H/1/40	4/144		1/62	7/35
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 8"H/5TH 175G		2/30		
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"		3/30		
(C) 105H/1/12	8/439	15/446		
(D) 155H/1/12	5/122	18/142		
(E) 107H/1/12	1/32	5/40		
(F) 155H/4/12	1/54	4/27		
(G) 105H/1/40	5/146			
9. APACHE SNOW				
(A) 105H/2/12	10/476	8/58	34/1420	33/198
(B) 107H/2/12	3/82		1/120	15/174
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVR #0073 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE		
(A)	334	366
(B)	86	86
(C)	15	15
(D)	19	183
2. 1ST BDE		
(A)	272	294
(B) 1/2	168	177
3. RECON		
(A)	149	149
(B)	18	18
4. 9TH MARINES		
(A)	7	7
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	22	22
(B)	43	43
(C)	145	145
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A) 2/3	796	806
(B)	18	18
GP-4		
BT		
#0073		

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (C) 1/9 117 117
 (D) 30 30

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0074 S E C R E T
 (E) 9 9
 (F) 61 62
 7. 2ND ARVN
 (A) 5/10 6/16 6 16
 (B) 12/241 240 241
 8. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (A) 30 30
 (B) 30 30
 (C) 837 805
 (D) 246 264
 (E) 72 72
 (F) 1/8 154 159
 (G) 1/10 156 156 156
 9. APACHE SNOW
 (A) 1930 2152
 (B) 370 370
 USMC TOTAL HE EXTENDED
 105H 3897
 107 464
 155H 649

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0074 S E C R E T

175G 179

8" 180

USA

105H 696

155H 315

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX, 5" 54 5 163

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5" 38 1 17

1ST BDE USS MULLINEX, 5" 54 5 45

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
100330H M/4/12		24/ICM, 5 PERSONNEL		YD 23727660
100421H M/4/12		24/ICM, 5 PERSONNEL		YD 24627750
100049H M/4/12		36/ICM, 0 PERSONNEL		YD 21837750
100004H M/4/12		36/ICM, 5-0 PERSONNEL		YD 22907860
100755H F/2/12		80/HE 40 NVA		YD 225143
		2/WP		
101337H PLT C/8"		40/HE BNKS, TRAILS		YD 213795
101500H H/3/12		180/HE 2 NVA IN OPEN		XD 896672

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0074 S E C R E T

18/ICM,

1/WP

6/LEAF

101852H M/4/12 19/HE 2-4 NVA IN TREELINE YD 16457576

12/ICM,

2/WP

102005H M/4/12 30/ICM, 5 PERSONNEL YD 02467658

102056H H/3/12 154/HE CHIPPING NOISES XD 941661

6/LEAF

100724H PLT C/8" 10/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS YD 210793

101431H B/1/40 15/HE 4 PERSONNEL YD 144771

101719H PLT C/8" 30/HE BNKS YD 210793

102030H C/5TH 175 GUNS 89/HE TRUCKS, LIGHTS XD 781424

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV, YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV, YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV, YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV, YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

N/A AQ EX COV N/A 7 KIA

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #0074 S E R E T
 N/A AG EX COV: N/A 1 BNK DEST, 3 BNKS DAM
 OPEN FO/UNK EX COV: YES/UNK 1 KIA, 1 FIRE, 1 BNK DEST
 OPEN AO EX COV: YES/UNK UNK DAMAGE
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV: YES UNK NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV: N/A NOISES CEASED
 N/A AO EX COV: N/A 2 BNK DES, 1 HOOTCH DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV: N/A UNK DAMAGE
 NN/A AO EX COV: N/A 2 BNK DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
 N/A FO/3000 EX COV: N/A 3 LARGE SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AULS FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT ONE HOURS; THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

FINAL PAGE OF SIX

#0074

TOD: 102045Z/MAY 69/TT-05,06/RRE

101745Z MAY 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3350

00 RHMAFA RUMLBMB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0080 1311030
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

O 111830Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN: 080, 081

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV. (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 131-69, 110001H-112400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0080 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	VGB	ERSKINE	TD 102106
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MRQ-4	N/A	SHAMUN	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	DUNG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	DUNG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172504
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	DUNG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 206538
12TH MAR	1/AN/IPS-25	N/A	DUNG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/IPS-25	N/A	DUNG HA	YD 215596
5/4	1/AN/IPS-25	N/A	GIU LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/IPS-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	111645H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHYR #0080 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ALTERNATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	DUPLEXER	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	NO DISPLAY	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/25		1/20		
(B) 105H/3/12	1/69		1/250		
(C) 105H/1/12	2/110				
(D) 155H/4/12	9/306				
(E) 105H/1/40	1/222				

PAGE FOUR RUMHYR #0080 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BOE 5 MECH

(A) 155H/4/12		1/3		
(B) 8"/1XT 8"	1/8			
(C) 155H/5/4	10/162	132/516		
(D) 105H/1/40			1/4	9/108

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 2/10 10/36

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 8"/5TH 175G 1/4

5. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 155H/4/12 13/42

(B) 155H/5/4 3/15 02/135

(C) 107/3/12 9/9

6. HERKIMER MNT

(A) 155H/4/12 0/40

(B) 8"/5TH 175G 7/20

(C) 8"/1ST 8" 1/13

(D) 105H/3/12 6/201 66/424 2/127 5/158

(E) 105H/C/6/33 31/167

7. 2ND ARVN

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR#0080 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/4/12		0/66	
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	2/26	3/15	
(C) 105H/1/40	5/60		5/150
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			5/30
(A) 155H/1/12	5/95	7/54	
(B) 105H/1/12	14/535	55/912	
(C) 107/1/12		7/492	
(U) 155H/4/12	3/100	4/56	1/34
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/30		
(F) 105H/1/40	3/325		
9. APACHE SNOW			
(A) 107/2/12	2/168	2/35	10/40
(B) 155H/1/12	1/24		
(C) 105H/2/12	11/158	13/156	3/143
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE
1. HIGHRISE			COL 11
(A)		45	TOTAL RDS
(B)		303	
(C)		115	

PAGE SIX RUMHVR #0080 S E C R E T

(D)	242	306
(E)	213	222
2. 1ST BDE 5 MECH		
(A)	3	3
(B)	0	0
(C)	055	070
(D) 3/4	112	110
3. REGON		
(A)	40	40
4. 9TH MARINES		
(A)	4	4
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	42	42
(B)	141	150
(C)	9	9
6. HERKIMER MNT		
(A)	40	40
(B)	20	20
(C)	13	13
(D) 2/16	091	920

GP-4

BT

#0080

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (E) 167 161
 7. 2ND ARVN

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0081 SECRET
 (A) 1/1 9/67 62 67
 (B) 5/41 41 41
 (C) 15/240 240 240
 8. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (A) 135 149
 (B) 1371 1447
 (C) 492 492
 (D) 3/22 175 212
 (E) 30 30
 (F) 146 325
 9. APACHE SNOW
 (A) 1/2 243 245
 (B) 24 24
 (C) 1/1 572 626
 USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 105H 3252
 107 744
 155H 723
 8"H 169
 175G 46

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0081

USA

105H 878

155H 796

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

5"38

1

30

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

6"55

1

30

VIRGINIA RIDGE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

1

10

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

110955H A/1/12

40/HE

4 NVA IN OPEN

YD 010601

111045H G/3/12

3/WP

BNKS

YD 888648

111045H G/3/12

63/HE

BNKS

YD 888648

111045H G/3/12

2/WP

BNKS

YD 888648

111430H B/1/12

4/LEAF

MOVEMENT

YD 06307046

111904H M/4/12

75/HE

BNKS

YD 240780

111751H M/4/12

30/HE

BNKS

YD 240780

111751H M/4/12

4/HE

BNKS

YD 240780

111849H L/4/12

54/HE

10-15 NVA

YD 062714

111933H M/4/12

30/HE

STAGING AREA

YD 233766

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0081 S E C R E T

110210H M/4/12

36/HE

LIGHTS

YD 11487426

110519H M/4/12

66/HE

10 PERSONNEL

YD 23607648

111420H PLT B/8"

25/HE

BNKS

YD 193793

111823H B/1/40

213/HE

10-15 NVA

YD 86-714

112016H H/3/12

3/WP

BNKS

YD 86-714

112016H H/3/12

6/LEAF

ACTIVE MORTARS

YD 90196697

112016H H/3/12

240/HE

ACTIVE MORTARS

YD 90196697

112044H PLT A/8"

5/WP

BNKS

YD 86-714

112044H PLT A/8"

5/LEAF

ACTIVE MORTARS

YD 90196697

112358H M/4/12

20/HE

ACTIVE MORTARS

YD 90196697

112358H M/4/12

6/HE

8 PERSONNEL

YD 19227967

112245 H/4/12

36/ICM

LIGHTS

YD 212790

112245 H/4/12

10/HE

LIGHTS

YD 212790

112329H M/4/12

4/ICM

5 PERSONNEL

YD 23927800

112329H M/4/12

0/HE

5 PERSONNEL

YD 23927800

110854H B/1/40

24/ICM

4-6 NVA

YD 138742

110854H B/1/40

120/HE

4-6 NVA

YD 138742

110854H B/1/40

172/ICM

BNKS

YD 138742

110854H B/1/40

1/CS

BNKS

YD 138742

COL 6 COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

N/A A0

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0081 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	0 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	LIGHTS OUT
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT FIVE.

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0081 S E C R E T

HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

FINAL PAGE OF 6

#0081

TOD: 112150Z/MAY 69/TT-04805/RRE

111830Z MAY 69

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3381

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVM #0009 1321915
O 121915Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 089,090

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

BT
SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COL)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 132-69, 120001H-122400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVM #0009 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	QUANG TRI	VGB	XO 335434
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	9) 10
N/A	121400H	0/155H (TD)	+AWAITING TRANSPORTATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/TRAVERSING MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	1/BREECH BLOCK	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
A. 8"4/1ST 8"	8/110				
B. 105H/1/12			2/426		

PAGE ONE OF SEVEN

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

C. 155H/1/12			2/33
D. 175G/5TH 175G			1/72
E. 105H/3/12	3/182		6/331
F. 155H/4/12	1/30		5/2+2
G. 105H/1/40	2/102		
2. 1ST 97E/5TH MECH			
A. 155H/5/4	20/249	61/750	
B. 155H/4/12		10/30	
C. 105H/1/40			
3. RECON			
A. 175G/5TH 175G	1/20	13/43	
4. 2ND MARINES			
A. 8"/5TH 187G		2/5	
B. 175G/5TH 175G	1/0		
5. 3RD MARDIV			
A. 155H/5/4	3/164	45/357	
B. 107M/3/12	14/145	14/130	2/76
6. HERKIMER MTN			
A. 8"/1ST 8"	1/9	7/20	
B. 175G/5TH 175G		3/16	

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

C. 155H/4/12		4/31	1/132
D. 105H/3/12	9/226	64/346	6/133
E. 105H/1/40		31/142	4/84
7. 2ND ARVN			
A. 155H/4/12	3/140	2/12	4/210
B. 105H/1/40	14/134		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			5/25
A. 105H/1/12	18/513	53/1455	
B. 107M/1/12		7/30	
C. 155H/1/12	4/38	16/224	
D. 8"/5TH 175G		1/20	
E. 155H/4/12	1/54	1/44	
F. 105H/1/40			
9. APACHE SNOW			
A. 105H/2/12	5/305	6/12	19/112
B. 107 M/2/12	3/101		12/72
C. 155H/2/12	3/34		
1. HIGHRISE			

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVM #0089 S E C R E T

A.	94	110
B.	424	425
C.	93	73
D.	72	72
E.	1071	1113
F.	251	272
G.	96	102
2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH		
A.	973	1009
B.	30	30
C. 7/16	8	16
3. RECON		
A.	63	63
4. 9TH MARINES		
A.	6	6
B.	8	8
5. 3RD MAR DIV		
A.	421	521
B.	327	321
6. HERKIMER MIN		

PAGE SIX RUMHVM #0089 S E C R E T

A.	37	37
B.	16	16
C.	162	163
D. 1/13	723	751
E.	226	226
7. 2ND ARVN		
A. 2/3	11/387	358
B.	12/359	153
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		
A.	1212	1258
B.	30	30
C.	302	308
D.	28	28
E. 3/22	118	120
F. 1/22	8	22
9. APACHE SNOW		
A. 1/8	466	438
B.	154	173
C.	22	34
TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
GM-4		
BT		
#0089		

PAGE 3 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

S E C R E T PP FINAL SECTION OF TWO

11SMC
 107M 543
 105H 4602

PAGE TWO RUMHYP160230 S E C R E T

155H 1336
 8" 165
 1753 159
 11SA
 105H 497
 155H 1424

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5	130
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2	100
2 ND ARMS AD	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	3
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2	40

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
120435H	PLT 9/8"	17HE	20 PERSONNEL	YD 23927000
		3/1CM		
120413H	PLT 10/8"	17HE	60 PERSONNEL	YD 23927300
		3/1CM		
120439H	L/4/12	6/1CM	ACTIVE RKFS	YD 163034
120445H	L/4/12	6/1CM	ACTIVE RKFS	YD 168530

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0090 S E C R E T

120337H	N/4/12	60/HE	ACTIVE MORT	KJ 90636681
121630H	C/5TH 175GUNS	12/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	AD 937677
121535H	H/3/12	182/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	KJ 923636
		3/WP		
		6/LEAF		
121630H	K/4/12	29/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	AD 955605
121352H	PLT 3/8"	6/HE	3NK	YJ 011684
121913H	K/4/12	96/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YJ 021053
121930H	H/3/12	18/HE	OLD FRIENDLY FOS	KJ 911644
		1/WP		
		6/LEAF		
121917H	B/1/12	22/HE	2 NVA	YJ 083000
		2/WP		
120319H	M/4/12	30/HE	ACTIVE RKTS	YJ 250780
120330H	M/4/12	30/HE	ACTIVE RKTS	YJ 270730
120729H	PLT A/8"	25/HE	SMOKE, CAMP FIRES	AD 903670
		4/ICM		
121657H	H/3/12	108/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	KJ 944574
		6/LEAF		
120532H	H/3/12	124/HE	MOVING LIGHTS	KJ 891675

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0090 S E C R E T

		1/WP		
		6/LEAF		
120628H	G/3/12	123/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	AD 849652
		1/WP		
		4/LEAF		
120633H	H/3/12	185/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	KJ 849652
		1/WP		
		6/LEAF		
120730H	H/3/12	305/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	AD 39045714
120845H	G/3/12	1/WP	MORTAR PIT	KJ 823600
121047H	H/3/12	20/HE	ENEMY OP	KJ 390651
121454H	PLT C/8"	17/HE	3NK	YJ 169753
121538H	PLT 3/8"	27/HE	3NK	YJ 224775
121643H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	3NK	YJ 232780
121709H	B/1/40	8+/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YJ 13307490
		3/WP		
121851H	PLT C/8"	6/HE	3NK	YJ 735783
121759H	A/1/12	402/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YJ 015666
121820H	2ND PROV	31/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YJ 015666
121839H	2ND PROV	62/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YJ 021663

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0090 S E C R E T

120010H M/4/12 6/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 23707619

24/LUM

121048H G/3/12 48/HE 50 CAL POS XJ 871625

1/WP

120358H M/4/12 180/HE ACTIVE RKFS YD 245754

LATE ENTRY

112303H C/J/40 12/HE 8 NVA YD 27077+

3/WP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TFS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TFS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	UNORS	N/A	YES/UNK	N/A
OPEN	UNORS	N/A	YES/UNK	N/A
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LARGE AMOUNT OF SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0090 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	MPQ-10	EX COV	N/A	RKFS SILENCED
N/A	MPQ-10	EX COV	N/A	RKFS SILENCED
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	NUMEROUS SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	AMMO DUMP DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
OPEN	TFS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE C SEVEN #0090 S E C R E T
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC
 N/A ONOBS EX COV N/A RKIS SILENCED
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT NINE
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES,
 AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0090

FINAL PAGE OF SEVEN

TOD: 122145Z/MAY 69/TT-0809/RRE

121915Z MAY 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL COMMAND
No. 3914

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMMVP #0102 1331030
ZNY SSSSS
J 131830Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARIIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 102, 103

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 133-02, 130001H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO #0102 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST PROV. 4/155H(TD)	VG3	CATES	X7225437	
4/2/12	6/107MORT	VG3	RAZOR	YD 141185
2ND PROV. 4/155H(TD)	C-2	DONG HA	YD 211596	
7/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	131200			
	# 4/155H(TD)	N/A		N/A
N/A	131910			
	# 6/107 MORT	N/A		N/A
N/A	131745H	2/155H(TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
			1/TRAVERSING MECH	
N/A	N/A	0/105H(TD)	6/FIRE DAMAGE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H(TD)	1/4 MONTH MAINT	UNK
			1/BREECH BLOCK	
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE #0102 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	4/72	
(B) 105H/3/12	3/05	
(C) 105H/1/12	3/464	
(D) 155H/4/12	10/278	1/121
(E) 105H/1/40	3/130	

2. 1ST 378

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/9	
(B) 155H/5/4	1/3	126/355
(C) 105H/1/40	1/3	54/205

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G		14/65
-------------------	--	-------

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 175G/5TH 175G		1/8
(B) 8" H/5TH 175G	1/9	

5. 3RD MARINER

(A) 155H/5/4		89/136
(B) 155H/4/12		12/24

6. HERKIMER

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/0	1/20
---------------	-----	------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0102 S E C R E T

(B) 175/5/175G		3/14	
(C) 8"/5/175G		EX4	
(D) 105/3/12	11/153	58/323	6/581 2/42
(E) 105/C/4/33	2/31	31/171	3/317
(F) 155/3/12		1/12	
(G) 155/4/12			4/26

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	3/70	15/192	
(B) 105H/1/40	1/12		20/126

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	2/21		
(B) 155/4/12	1/20		1/23
(C) 105/1/12	22/012	67/390	
(D) 107/12		5/20	
(E) 155/1/12	6/109	2/40	
(F) 105/1/40	4/106		

9. APACHE SNOW

(A) 105H/2/12	744	28/168
(B) 107/4/2/12	2/01	12/72
(C) 155H/2/12		12/72

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP #0102 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL PE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				72	72
(B)				72	85
(C)				462	464
(D)				327	352
(E)				168	120
2. 1ST BDENNI(A)					
(B)				354	358
(C) 5/0			246	217	
3. RECON					
(A)				55	55
4. 9TH MARINES				8	8
(A)				2	2
(B)					
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 96	126				
69		22	22		

PAGE SIX RUHVP #0102 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL PE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
6. HERKIMER					
(A)				20	20
(B)				14	14
(C)				5	5
(D) 1/10				1100	1131
(E) 2/17				22	235
(F)				12	12
(G)				25	25
7. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 1/20		20/220		201	320
(B) 2/14		23/122		122	122
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A)				21	21
(B) 3/23				55	70
(C)				1172	1202
(D)				20	20
(E)				132	142
(F) 2/30				130	130
9. APACHE SNOW					
(A) 1/1				207	213
35					
#0102					

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(3)

147

153

(C)

72

72

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0703 SECRET

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

100H 3013

107 167

155H 992

175G 83

33 142

USA

100H 1134

155H 500

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5" 30 2 50

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8" 25 4 103

3RD MARDIV USS ST PAUL 8" 55 1 12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

130022H PLI C/8" 9/HE 2 NVA IN SAN PAN YD 25+00197

730030H 2ND PROV 42/HE KNOWN MOUNTAIN POS YD 1+7723

3/10M

130000H M/4/72 2/HE 2 NVA IN SAN PAN YD 25+00197

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

131045H	K/4/12	18/HE	SUS MORT POS	YD 021555
		2/WR		
131255H	3/1/12	270/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 053070+6
131421	PLI A/8"	20/HE	BKKS	YD 012032
131545H	L/4/12	27/HE	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 012555
		2/WR		
130253H	0/3/12	14/HE	SUS MORT POS	X3 JINEXYI
		2/WR		
		4/LEAF		
131833H	M/4/12	38/HE	5 NVA IN OPEN	YD 0537+70
137739H	K/4/12	119/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 025554
		2/WR		
131958H	H/3/12	24/HE	MOVEMENT	AD 234+5523
13203H	LXRXQW	WHAHE	5 NVA IN OPEN	YD 013455+6
		7/WR		
130035H	M/4/12	42/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23737520
		12/ICM		
132235 H	M/4/12	40/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 21777977
		6/ICM		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

130500H	M/4/12	4/HE	3-5 PERSONNEL	YD 2355770+
130707H	K/4/12	25/HE	KNOWN MORT POS	YD 021553
131300H	3/1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 012555
060800H	H/3/12	24/HE	BKKS	X3 853550
		1/WR		
		5/LEAF		
13157H	3/1/40	50/HE	NVA	YD 1340750+
		3/WR		
		2/LEAF		
131730H	PLI C/8"	28/HE	BKKS	YD 130730
131620H	PL 5/8"	9/HE	MORT POS	YD 025553
131745H	3/1/40	30/HE	5 NVA	YD 1337+
		2/LEAF		
131758H	M/4/12	30/HE	T NVA	YD 133745
		2/WR		
	3/1/40	40/HE	5-0 NVA	YD 012679
		3/WR		
		6/LEAF		
131932H	3/1/12	240/HE	MORT POS	YD 04055035
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	AJ	EX COV	YES/UNK	1 LARGE FIRE
N/A	FO/0000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 BUNKS DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	NXA	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	NXA	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 MOUNT SEC
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK D,AGR
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	IS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
NXA	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	4 BUNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNK DEST
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	2 BUNKS DEST, 1 SAN PAN DEST

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA, 1 WIA, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNK DEST
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0103

FINAL PAGE OF 6

TOD: 132300Z/MAY 69/COUR/RRE

131830Z MAY 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3451

UD RHMAFA RUMWBPB RUMLBPA
DEI RUMHVP #0110 1341730
ZNY SSSSS

U 141730Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

TO CG THIRDI MAR DIV

CCN: 110, 111

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRDI MARINES

S & C 2-5

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

1/12 6-9

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

2/12 10-12

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

4/12 13

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

24TH CORP 14

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

3/12 15-18

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

ZEN/THIRDI BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 134-69, 140001H-142400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

A UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/5/4	6/155H(SP)	SUSIE	NANCY	YD 1454394
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	RAZOR	VCB	YD 1000481
ZNDI PROV	4/155H(TD)	JONG HA	RAZOR	YD 1141185
B/1/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
03/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
01ST8"	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	141500H	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A
MA	141830H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
MA	141700H	3/155H(TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
MA	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/OPERATION HANDLE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/BRAKES	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/BREECH BLOCK	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/ERRATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H(SP)	1/FAN	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE ONE OF SIX

SECRET

#134

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1ST8"H 4/73
 (B) 105H/1/12 4/184
 (C) 105H/1/40 2/291
 (D) 105H/3/12 1/55
 (E) 175G/5TH175G 1/12
 (F) 155H/4/12 3/213 1/17

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4 17/346 34/68
 ((?) 105K/1/48 1/20 20/160

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 1/5G 2/20 15/27
 (B) 8"/B 175G 1/4

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 8"/5TH 175G 1/10 1/7

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/4 1/10 35/115
 (B) 155H/4/12 15/45
 (C) 107/3/12 9/131

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

6. HERKIMER MNT

(A) 155H/4/12 1/22
 (B) 105H/3/12 10/251 60/340 15/345
 (C) 105H/C/6/33 5/60 31/81 6/187
 (D) 155H/3/12 2/34 4/16 4/72
 (E) 8"H/5TH175G 7/28

7. 2ND MARDIV

(A) 155H/4/12 3/50
 (B) 105H/1/40 1/54

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/4/12 1/1 1/22 2/66
 (B) 8"H/1ST05 1/34 8/32
 (C) 105H/1/11 27/843 54/550
 (D) 107/1/12 1/13 3/24
 (E) 105/1/40

9. APACHE SNOW

(A) 105H/2/12 7/442 21/78 1/70
 (B) 155H/2/12 6/61
 (C) 107/2/12 10/40

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0110 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDIS	MSN/RDIS	MSN/RDIS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				73	73
(A)				156	184
(B)				251	291
(C)				48	55
(D)				12	12
(E)				195	230
2. 1ST BDE				170	414
(A)				167	195
(B) 8/15					
3. RECON				47	47
(A)				4	4
(B)					
4. 9TH MARINES				17	17
(A)					
5. 3RD MAR DIV				121	125
(A)				45	45
(B)				18	18
(C)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0110 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDIS	MSN/RDIS	MSN/RDIS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
6. HERKIMER MVD				30	34
(A) 1/12				904	936
(B)				312	328
(C)				114	122
(D)				28	28
(E)					
7. 2ND MAR DIV				18	50
(A)	3/50			54	54
(B)	1/54				
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				109	112
(A) 3/23				66	66
(B)				1270	1398
(C)				37	37
(D)				10	11
(E) 2/11					
9. APACHE SNOW				570	590
(A)				42	71
(B) 1/10				40	40
(C)					
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE					
GP-4					
BT					
#0110					

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 1054 12948
 107 95

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0111 SECRET

1554 1553

8"H 188

175G 59

USA

1054 1794

1554 1291

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	22
----------	-------------	------	---	----

VIRGINIA BRIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	11	132
-----------------	-------------	------	----	-----

DISIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2
-------	-------

14022H 1 M/A/12

COL 3	COL 4
-------	-------

15/ICM 5 PERSONNEL

15/HE

150/HE ACTIVE RKTS

13/HE SUS RKT POS

4/WP

11/HE BNKS

82/HE 4 BNKS

1/WP

COL 5

YD 124067776

140321H M/A/12

140800H K/A/12

YD 1260790

XO 1953498

140743H PLT C/B"

140953H G/3/12

YD 1227776

XO 1883639

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T

140933H PLT A/B"	34/HE	4 BNKS	XD 1883639
141520H LA/12	4/ILL	OBSERVER WANTED	YD 1002658
	3/WP	FIRE STARTED	
141717H B/1/12	20/HE	8 NVA IN OPEN	YD 1133748
	29/ICM		
141011H B/1/12	90/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 106037046
141145H PLT C/B"	22/HE	BNKS	YD 1242789
141926H B/1/12	172/HE	PLT VC ON TRAIL	YD 1PRYIW
	QEXILL		
	2/WP		
	6/LEAF		
141710H B/1/12	79/HE	4 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 035688
	3/ILL		
	7/WP		
	3/CS		
	6/LEAF		
141944H C/5TH 175 GUNS	12/HE	PLT VC ON TRAIL	YD 1040682
141719H LA/12	30/HE	4 NVA IN OPEN	YD 1133748
	3/ICM		
142000H PLT A/B"	20/HE	BNK	YD 1013687

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T

141432H PLT A/B"	20/HE	BNKS	XD 191476527
140257H B/1/12	20/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 1126739
141227H A/1/12	26/HE	3 NVA	YD 1022672
	8/WP		
141432H H/3/12	48/HE	BNKS	XD 1911663
	1/WP		
	6/LEAF		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC. 2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/8000	EX COV	N/A	1 FIRE STARTED
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID I	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST, 6 FIGHT HOLES DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
MA	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC
				4 FIGHT HOLES DEST

E L COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

FINAL PAGE OF SIX

#0111

TOD: 142100Z/MAY 69/TT-07&08/RRE

141730Z MAY 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

00 RUMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
 08 RUMHVP #0115 151910Z N
 ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 115

0 151910Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARIIN

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY BRIG

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITEM NUMBER 135-69, 151001H-152400 H MAY 1969

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 3530

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0115 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

3/2/12 6/105H (TD) ERSKINE DONG HA Y0212596

3/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

3/5/12 2/175 G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

175G

3/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

4/5/12 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A 151800H 4/105H (TD) 6/REHA3. UNK

N/A N/A 4/105H (TD) 1/3 REECH BLOCK UNK

1/1 SIGHT MOUNT

N/A N/A 4/175G (SP) 2/REHBE UNK

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS

CAL/UNIT

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G5TIGUNS

(B) 105H1/43

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 125H5/4

1/31

1/133

14/138 137/331

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

(A)

#135

SECRET

PAGE THREE #115 SECRET

(B) 8"1ST8" 1/12
 (C) 102H1/40
 (D) 155H4/12

12/35

3. RECON

12/22

(A) 175G5TH175G

4. 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE

5. THIRD MAR DIV.

2/27

(A) 155H5/4

3/13

(B) 107M3/12

6. HERKIMER MT.

1/15

(A) 8"1ST8"

6/24

(B) 175G5TH175G

20/845

70/449

2/142

(C) 102H3/12

3/52

13/42

(D) 155H3/12

19/114

(E) 107M3/12

5/113

16/72

1/20

(F) 102HC/6/33

1/59

(G) 155H4/12

8/32

7. 2ND MARVN

2/48

(A) 102H1/40

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/21

(A) 8"1ST8"

25/607

100/207

(B) 175G5TH175G

2/14

(C) 107M1/12

2/32

6/117

1/20

(E) 155H4/12

9. APACHE SNOW

10/199

24/135

(A) 102H2/12

13/143

14/23

(B) 155H2/12

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

#135

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR #0115 S E C R E T

COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10 COL. 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	31	31
(B)	123	133

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	+31	459
(B)	10	10
(C) 2/16	4	15
(D)	35	35

3. RECON

(A)	55	52
-----	----	----

4. 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE

5. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)	27	27
(B)	18	18

6. HERKIMER MI.

(A)	16	16
(B)	24	24
(C)	1331	1356
(D)	130	100
(E)	114	114
(F)	177	132
(G)	89	89

2ND ARVN

(A) 1/7	11/87	87	87
---------	-------	----	----

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	29	29
(B)	33	33
(C)	1432	1507
(D)	16	16
(E) 5/43	199	212

PAGE FIVE #0115 S E C R E T

9. APPACHE SNOW

(A)	353	383
(B) 1/17	176	100

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

197M 140

195H 3134

152H 591

8" 52

175G 143

USA

105H 391

152H 458

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

1ST BDE

USS ST PAUL 5"38

3

18

VIRGINIA RIDGE

USS ST PAUL 8"55

6

6+

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX #0115 SECRET

34 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
151220H	8/1/40	123/HE	6-8	NVA Y0010583
		4/WP		
		5/LEAF		

151415H	C/5TH	175 GUNS	9/HE	3NKS	X006306580
151710H	C/5TH	175 GUNS	22/HE	3NKS	X006306581

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AP	EX COV	N/A	5 KIA, 1 SEC
N/A	AJ	EX COV	N/A	2 3NKS DEST
N/A	AJ	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AV'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND FIVE VAS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

FINAL OF FOUR PAGES

BT

#0115

TOD 152035Z MAY 69/TT-04/JJK

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3578

00 RUMMAFA RUMLRPA RUMLRPA

02 RUMHVM #4123 1561310

ZNY SSSSS

3 151310Z MAY 62

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARTIN

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH COMPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLRPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (4500)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLRPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COL)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 136-52, 152701H-152700H MAY 1962

HAS BEEN SENT
OCN: 123
S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
21TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVM #4123 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	VC3	ERSKINE	YD162105
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 1"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1ST 8" (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

A.

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	162145H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/500T MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/3" H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

3d AMMO/EXPENDITURE MAN/EXPENDITURES

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1STB

(BL 9TH/1A/2

1/3

1/60

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #7123 S E C R E T

2 * 1ST 908 5TH MECH.

(A) 155H/2/4 6/32 52/132

(B) 155H/1/40 1/57 1/29

3 * RECON

(A) 175G/5TH175G 1/10 8/32

4 * 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE

5 * 3RD MARDIV

6 * 155H/5/4 1/3 39/87

(B) 155H/3/12 35/37

(C) 155H/4/12 12/36

5 * HERKIMER M10

(A) 155H/3/12 10/129 84/547

(B) 155H/3/12 2/7 19/22

(C) 155H/3/12 1/9 22/44

(D) 155H/C/6/33 2/17 15/58 1/41

(E) 155H/4/12 1/18 7/14

(F) 175G/5TH175G 6/24

(G) 155H/5TH175G

7 * 2ND ARVN 1/110

(A) 155H/1/40 1/38 1/6

(B) 155H/4/12

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR #123 SECRET

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE	30/582	53/583	
(A) 102H/1/12	1/6	3/26	
(B) 107H/1/12			5/72
(C) 105H/1/12			3/74
(D) 102H/4/12	1/14	5/53	
(E) 80H/1/12	1/3		
(A) 102H/2/12	5/241	11/44	1/74
(B) 105H/2/12	9/192	27/60	1/44
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		17	17
(B)	48	50	
2. 1ST B79 5TH MECH.			
(A)		157	167
(B) 2/142		133	223
3. RECON			
(A)		53	53
4. 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE			
(A)		87	94
(B)		94	94
(C)		35	35
5. HERKIMER ME.			
(A)		556	576
(B)		52	52
(C)		52	53
(D) 2/17		116	135
(E)		10	13
(F)		14	14
(G)		24	24
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	2/156	135	156
(B)	1/5	7	5
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		1386	1460
(B)		54	54
(C) 1/2+		39	36
(D) 2/23		105	200
(E)		3	3
9. APPACHE SNOW			
(A)		341	152
(B)		162	214

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0123 SECRET

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2393

107 225

155H 500

8" 44

75G 67

USA

105H 474

155H 244

G. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

2

27

VIRGINIA RIDGE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

5

64

YST 8DE

USS ST PAUL

5"38

15

60

24 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

152350H M/4/12

40/HE

14 PERSONNEL

Y023047334

12/10M

161851H H/3/12

24/HE

SHS ENEMY BASE CAMP

X70230666

1/WP

163039H PLT A/8"

17/HE

3NKS, RECENT ACTIVITY Y0401935062

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0123 SECRET

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC

N/A AU EX COV N/A 3 BNKS DEST

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE APT'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT EIGHT HOURS.

THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, AND THREE WP'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

3P-4

3T

#0123

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

161010Z MAY 69

TOD:162045Z/TT-08/BES

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3633

ZNY SSSSS

0171730Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMAF/OG III MAF

RUMBPB/25 TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLRB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLRB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 137-59, 170000Z MAY 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN; 127

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16

4/12 17

24TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #1127 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
3/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH 175 GUNS	2/175 G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/REHAB	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/REHAB	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/107 MORT	1/CRACKED BRECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/3AU RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/BLOW BACK	UNK

B. AMMO/EXPENDITURE MAN/EXPENDITURES

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
UNIT	MSR/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNC/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	2/21				
(B) 105H 1/40			1/6+		
(C) 8" 1ST0"	2/39				
(D) 105H 4/12		2/20	1/35		
2. 1ST 97E					
(A) 105H 5/4	18/58	117/572			
(B) 105H 1/40	3/127				
(C) 105H 4/12		1/6			

53/235

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

#137

SECRET

PAGE THREE RU44VP #4127 S E C R E T

3. RECON				
(A) 175G 5TH 175G		31/138		
4. 9TH MARINES				
(A) 175G 5TH 175G	1/3	1/4		
5. 3RD MAINT DIV				
(A) 155H 5/4		71/379		
(B) 107M 3/12		25/57		
(C) 155H 4/12		2/85		
6. HERKIMER MG				
(A) 3" 1ST8"		2/32		
(B) 100H 3/12	16/654	75/725		
(C) 155H 3/12		21/54	7/25	
(D) 107M 3/12	2/40	25/150		
(E) 100H 6/5/33	2/72	23/106	7/25+	
(F) 155H 4/12	3/178	2/165		
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H 4/12				
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 8" 5TH 175G		1/11		
(B) 100H 1/40	12/25		1/32	1/19
(C) 8" 1ST8"		2/24		
(D) 100M 1/1	23/222	31/1531		
(E) 107M 1/12	1/22	1/24		
(F) 155H 4/12	1/34	3/32	3/25	

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

137

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

3. APPACHE SNOW

(A) 125H 2/12	4/145	1/165	8/161	1/129	8/25
(B) 155H 2/12	4/54	7/30	5/156		25/133

COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	21	21
(B)	156	154
(C)	39	39
(D)	129	126

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	513	647
(B) 1/11	147	374
(C) 1/77	5	83

3. RECON

130 130

4. 9TH MARINES

(A)	7	7
-----	---	---

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	379	379
(B)	57	57
(C)	95	95

6. HERKIMER MI.

(A)	32	32
(B)	1302	1460
(C)	120	120
(D)	100	107
(E)	745	747
(F)	341	344

7. 2ND JARVN

(A) 1/77	1/7	7
----------	-----	---

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	11	11
(B) 2/20	86	25
(C)	24	24
(D)	223	223
(E)	76	75
(F) 2/7	155	167

9. APPACHE SNOW

(A) 1/10	291	537
(B)	489	433

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC

127H 314

125H 4041

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

155H 1273

8" 106

175G 166

USA

105H 1234

150H 992

• NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHLAND USS ST PAUL 8" 55 3 152

VIRGINIA RIDGE USS ST PAUL 8" 55 6 30

• SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5
171321H K/4/12 567 HE CONTACT XJ244613

171320H G/3/12 72 HE BASE CAMP XJ773530

171321H H/3/12 107 HE 4 NVA XJ244613

171432H PLT C/8" 24 HE 3RKS Y725613078

171351H M/4/12 23 HE 3RKS, TRAILS Y71102758

171911H 1/4/12 40 HE 3RKS, TRAILS Y7170754

171354H C/5TH 175 GUNS 9 HE 3RKS, TRAILS Y7175761

171354H PLT C/8" 19 HE 3RKS, TRAILS Y7175761

171354H 3/5TH 175 GUNS 12 HE

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

137

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN 40127 S E N E E F
 172000H 4/17/2 64/RE KNOWN ENEMY POS 40175127
 A/5F 1/4E
 172030H 63/4E KNOWN ENEMY POS 40175127
 K/4/2/1 3/4E
 172050H A/1/2/1 10/4E KNOWN ENEMY POS 40175127
 PLT 3/8/1 1/4E
 172050H 9/3/4V 05/4E ACTIVE AA POS 40175127
 3/4E
 4/4E

COL 1A	COL 1B	COL 1C	COL 1D	COL 1E
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA, MANY SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA, MANY SEC
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAI
OPEN	AD	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	INORS	UNK	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	INORS	UNK	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	INORS	UNK	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 6 BNKS DAI

EX COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH MARINE ADS FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN FLIGHTS
 FOURTH MARINE DIVISION CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VMS. IN
 SUPPORT OF THE TWELFTH MARINE DIVISION.
 3
 40127

TOD:172030/TT-04/BES

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

137

A

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 3691

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE KUMHVP #4127 S E C R E T

NO.	DATE	STATUS	OPER	REMARKS	LINK
1	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	17/152H (OP)	LINK
2	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	31/152H	LINK
3	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	PAFIS	LINK
4	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	AF SYSTEM	LINK
5	12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
6	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	EMPLACEMENT	LINK
7	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	RECONDER	LINK
8	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	48/41	LINK
9	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	MAINT	LINK
10	12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
11	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	MAINT	LINK
12	12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
13	12TH MAR	N/A	NO OPER	EMPLACEMENT	LINK

4. MISSIONS/ANNU EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN/MS	MSN/MS	MSN/MS	MSN/MS	MSN/MS

1. HIGHRISE

A) 8TH/1ST 8TH

(B) 152H/1/43

(C) 152H/4/12

2. 1ST 30B

(A) 152H/2/4

(B) 152H/1/44

(C) 152H/4/12

PAGE FOUR KUMHVP #4127 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 8TH/5TH 175G

5. 3G) MARTIN

(A) 152H/2/4

(B) 152H/3/12

6. PERKINER MNI

(A) 8TH/5TH 175G

(B) 152H/3/12

(C) 152H/3/12

(D) 152H/4/12

(E) 152H/4/12

(F) 152H/4/12

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 175G/5TH 175G

(B) 152H/4/12

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 152H/1/12

(B) 152H/1/12

(C) 8TH/5TH 175G

(D) 8TH/5TH 8TH

(E) 152H/1/44

(F) 152H/4/12

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE NINE RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

0. APACHE SNOW

(A)	125H/2/12	2/14	12/06	3/95	
(B)	125H/2/12	5/170	28/240	17/5+2	9/200
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL DS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	43	43
(B)	134	143
(C)	30	32

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	235	659
(B)	235	242
(C)	72	74

3. RECON

(A)	100	100
-----	-----	-----

4. 9TH MARINES

(A)	0	0
-----	---	---

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	120	127
(B)	30	35

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MNT

(A)	20	20
(B)	1455	1530
(C)	117	152
(D)	303	310
(E)	225	250
(F)	74	76

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)	3/75	75	75
(B)	3/63	0	63

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	1043	1007
(B)	140	140
(C)	17	17
(D)	20	20
(E)	24	41
(F)	433	452

9. APACHE SNOW

(A)	103	195
(B)	1142	1207

34-4

3T

#0129

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC
105H 4440
107 479
155H 349
8" H 145
175G 175

USA
USA
105H 619
105H 750

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3	75
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1	14
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"98	3	30

34 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
101307H PLT C/O	43/HE	1 LARGE BUNKER		Y0212735
102140 H M/4/12	30/HE	STAGING AREA		Y0250737
	2/HP			
180907H B/1/40	86/HE	4 PERSONNEL		Y0135747

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

10 1059H B/1/40 48/HE 7 PERSONNEL Y01135747
3/HP
6/LEAF

LATE ENTRY

172124H L/4/12 35/HE ACTIVE 10XTARS Y01133749

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM.
				1 CONCRETE BLDG DEST

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

LATE ENTRY

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-THREE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

3 F

#0129

TOD: 182110Z MAY 69 TT-03, 04

HET

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAPA RUMLBPA RUMLBPB
 DEI RUM4VP #0142 1391320
 ZNY SSSSS
 191320Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RHMMAPA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BATTALION FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 142

S&C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17

XXIV CORPS 18
 COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3739

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF(COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 139-69, 190001H-192400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUM4VP #0142 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1: 9) 2 COL 3 COL 4: COL 5

1/12 6/127 MORT ELLIOTT A-4 YD116700

1/12 6/1254 (CT) N/A N/A N/A

2/12 6/1254 (CT) N/A N/A N/A

3/12 6/1254 (CT) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

1/12004 6/127 MORT N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/1254 (CT) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/1254 (CT) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/1254 (CT) 1/RECOIL UNK

3. AMMO/EXPENDITURE: MAN/EXPENDITURE:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

UNIT MSN/RCS MSN/RCS MSN/RCS MSN/RCS MSN/RCS

(A) 8" H 11ST 8" 3/51

(B) 1554 1/12 3/155

(C) 854 1/12 1/31

2. 1ST 9) 3

(A) 1554 1/12 6/247 1/12 1/12 2/19 119/355

(B) 1554 1/12 15/30

(C) 1054 1/12 1/56

45/176

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

#139

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM+VA #142 SECRET

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH 175G

11/94

9/43

(B) 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE

3. DIMARIO HV

(A) 1554 5/12

3/15

(B) 1554 6/12

12/36

(C) 107M 3/12

13/36

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 8"4. 5TH 175G

1/5

(B) 8"4. 11ST 8"

1/4

(C) 1554 6/12

1/34

3/54

(D) 1054 13/12

12/827

73/402

8/630

(E) 1554 13/12

3/55

24/62

1/7

9/84

(F) 107M 3/12

2/28

23/131

1/21

(G) 1054 6/33

5/200

12/96

10/725

7. 2ND 11 ARVN

(A) 175G TTH 175G

3/60

(B) 8"4. 11ST 8"

6/120

(C) 1054 11/12

4/250

(D) 1554 6/12

1/20

1/36

13/731

(E) 1054 1/12

2/103

3/100

PAGE FOUR RUM+VA #142 SECRET

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 8"4. 11ST 8"

4/140

(B) 1054 11/12

30/1459

10/800

(C) 1554 11/12

2/24

4/128

6/323

(E) 1054 11/12

3/19

10/361

1/4

9. APPACH SNOW

(A) 1054 2/12

12/344

22/152

6/262

4/120

(B) 1554 12/12

6/52

13/39

2/30

1/22

COL 7 COL 18

COL 9

COL 110

COL 11

MSN/RJIS MSN/RJIS

MSN/RJIS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL HE

1. HIGH RISE

(A)

50

61

(B)

143

155

(C)

31

31

2. 1ST 933

(A) 1/13

1/30

594

656

(B)

30

30

(C) 1/13

232

336

3. RECON

(A)

137

137

(B) 9TH MARINES NEGATIVE

5. 33 DIMARIO HV

(A)

15

15

(B)

36

36

(C)

36

36

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM-VP (#0142) S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A)	5	5
(B)		
(C)	91	96
(D)	1921	1959
(E)	202	208
(F)	220	230
(G)	1013	1021

7. 2ND ARMY

(A)	3/50	60	60
(B)	6/120	120	120
(C)	+ /250	250	250
(D)	15/787	733	787
(E)	T/288	273	288

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	+0	40
(B)	1891	1939
(C)	90	80
(D)	484	513
(E)	647	663

9. APPACHE SLOW

(A)	340	878
(B)	140	153

TOTAL THE EXPENDITURES

JSMC

107M 33

1054 1 802

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SIX: RUM+VA (#0142) S E C R E T

1554 1965

8" 213

1/56 197

JSA

1454 2137

1554 109

2. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	4	103
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	24	415
2ND IARW	USS ST PAUL	8"55	7	151
2ND IARW	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	10
1ST BDE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	11	66

2. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
19011741 PLT C/3	11/ICM	10 PERSONNEL		YD23067689
153041 M/A/M2	51/HEI	10 PERSONNEL		YD24027702
	6/ICM			
19911554 134/M2	32/40	BNKS, TRAILS		XD899639
	2/MP			
1913594 1 PLT C/3	30/HEI	BNKS, TRAILS		YD238793
1916224 1 K/A/M2	31/HEI	ACTIVE MORTARS		XD26627
	2/MP			
1907074 1 H/3/12	11/HEI	SUSP MORTAR POS		XD075635
	2/MP			
1910304 1 H/3/12	11/HEI	ACTIVE 50 CAL		XD001630
	1/MP			
1916354 1 M/A/M2	65/40	SMALL ARMS FIRE		YD130792
1903304 1 PLT 9/3"	20/40	SMALL ARMS FIRE		YD00909
1902154 1 M/A/M2	30/40	ACTIVE ROCKETS		YD260763
LATE ENTRN.				
1920584 1 B/A/A	22/40	1 VEHICLE		YD1487596
	3/MP			
	6/LEAF			

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0121 SECRET

J&F

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG. MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG. MOVEMENT
Y/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
Y/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BNKS DEST, 1 MORT PIT DEST, 1 KIA
Y/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DWN, SMALL ARMS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ARTS SILENCED
Y/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG. MOVEMENT

3. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND FIVE VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

SP-4

BT

#0121 TOD 192030Z MAY 69 TT-11 HET

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

A

SECRET12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPB
 JEL RUMHVP #0149 1401730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 201730Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 140No: 3799

S&C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER #0-69, 200001H-202400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 SECRET
 A UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 22859
1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
01/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FULLER	YD 018593
02/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	C-2	YD 132643
03/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	ELLIOTT	YD 982541
04/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	44	YD 116700
2/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 2/12	N/A	N/A	RAZOR	YD 141185
YD 2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
02/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	ERSKINE	YD 162106
02/12	6/58 (TD)	N/A	RAZOR	YD 143186
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	RAZOR	YD 141185
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	ERSKINE	YD 162107
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	VCB	YD 011472
03/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	NEVILLE	YD 821575

PAGE ONE OF EIGHT

SECRET (4)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0149 SECRET				XD 982542
05TH/5 GUNS	5/175G(SP)	ELLIOTT		NA
5/4 ARTY	N/A	NA	N/A	NA
HQ 5/4	NA	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 201548
AS/4	6/155HSN	N/A	SHARON	YD 331482
BS/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	HAI LANG	YD 410478
CS/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	NANCY	YD 454334
A.				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS3RD MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA
NA	NA	NA	N/A	N/A
JSI 3RD MARINES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	NA	N/A
NA	NA	5/105H (TD)	1/1818T MOUNT	UNK
NA	NA	6/105H (TD)	NA	N/A
NA	NA	6/102 MORT	N/A	N/A
JSI 9TH MARINES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	6/102H (TD)	N/A	N/A

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

NA	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
NA	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	NA	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
3/4TH MARINES	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
NA	N/A	6/105H (TD)	NA	NA
NA	NA	4/107 MORT	1/BRIDGE	UNK
			1/RECOIL	
NA	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
NA	N/A	4/155H (TD)	NA	NA
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	NA	NA	N/A
NA	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
NA	NA	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MARINES	N/A	N/A		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

NA	NA	NA	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/KAMMER	UNK
NA	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
NA	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
REIN 2TH MARINES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	2/HYDRAULIC	UNK
NA	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
			1/TRAVERSING MECH	
NA	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
3/1ST BRIGADE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A
NA	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/RECUPORATOR	UNK
			1/ELECTRICAL	
NA	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/JUZZLE BRAKE	UNK
NA	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
GP-4				
BT				
#0149				

PAGE 3 OF 8

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #149 S E C R E T

CCN 150

A. MISS IONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105H /1/12	1/102				
(B) 105H /1/12	1/30				
(C) 105H /1/40	4/600				
(D) 155H /1/12	1/28	5/229			
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H /5/4	5/162	1/14	2/170		164/490
(B) 105H /1/40	2/110		46/177		
(C) 155H /1/2		1/16			
3. RECON					
(A) 175G /5TH REG	12/110	18/51			
4. 9TH MARINES	NEGATIVE				
5. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 107 /3/12		23/45			
(B) 155H /5/4	1/59	1/24	5/82		73/177
(C) 155H /1/12		16/48			

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #149 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 195H /3/12	9/101	74/327	3/160
(B) 155H /1/12		23/88	
(C) 107 /3/12	1/6	12/57	2/100
(D) 105H /1/6/33	2/22	25/154	3/36
(E) 8" H /15 B" H		9/27	
(F) 8" H /5TA 175G		1/5	
(G) 155H /1/12		1/52	

2ND ARVN

(A) 175G /5TA 175G		3/60
(B) 155H /1/12		

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H /1/12	31/1112	81/624
(B) 107 /1/12	2/01	
(C) 8" H /15 B" H	3/37	3/27
(D) 105H /1/40	1/66	2/25
(E) 155H /1/12	7/190	14/204
		3/113

9. APPACHE SNOW

(A) 105H /2/12	5/156	8/70	3/279	38/416
(B) 155H /2/12	3/122		3/131	12/02

PAGE 4 OF 8

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RD	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			100		102
(B)			30		30
(C)			559		600
(D)			250		257
2. 1ST LDE					
(A) 5/21		1/2	835		859
(B) 8/78			309		365
(C)			6		6
3. RECON					
(A)			161		161
4. 9TH MARINES					
5. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A)				46	46
(B)		1/2	280	344	
(C)			48		48

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT.				
(A)		579		588
(B) 4/19		88		107
(C)		172		173
(D)		205		212
(E)		27		27
(F)		5		5
(G)		62		62
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A)	3/60	60		60
(B) 1/16	1/16			16
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A)		1624		1736
(B)		6		61
(C)		64		64
(D)		76		91
(E) 7/55		485		630
9. APPACHE SNOW				
(A)		880		912
(B)		333		345

PAGE 5 OF 8

SECRET (A)

SECRETIX NUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T
TOTAL EXPENDITUREUSMC
105H 38
107 224
155H 1272
8" 126
1750 221USA
105H QORO
155H 1115

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINIX	5"24	3	92
2ND ARVN	USS MULLINIX	5"54	1	4
1ST BDE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	10	100
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"	4	112

31 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
200930H	PLT 840"	10/HE	BKKS	YD 25661
201343H	M4/12	36/HE	RECON SHOT OUT	YD 3700

G-4

1st
70150

PAGE 2 OF 8

140

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

200015H	MA/12	54/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24307758	CON 151
200513H	MA/12	42/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23207500	
		6/ICM			
201438H	B/1/40	378/HE	2 NVA	YD 021668	
		18/ICM			
		1/WP			
		6/LEAF			
201338H	B/1/40	108/HE	RECON SHOT OUT	YD 073700	
201336H	PLT B/8	30/HE	RECON SHOT OUT	YD 073700	
201849H	B/1/40	25/HE	10 MEN	YD 13207487	
		2/WP			
		6/LEAF			
201856H	LA/12	24/HE	4 NVA	YD 105759	
		1/WP			
201932H	B/1/40	48/HE	6-10 NVA	YD 029607	
		2/WP			
		6/LEAF			
202052H	MA/12	28/HE	LIGHTS	YD 180750	
202143H	MA/12	6/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 25280105	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

202230H	KA/12	50/HE	KNOWN ENEMY POS	YD 070635
	LA/12	45/HE		
201119H	B/1/12	100/HE	RECON SHOT OUT	YD 073700
		2/WP		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	8. BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	1 50 CAL DAM, 1 BNK DEST,
				2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 7 OF 8

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH AVIATION CO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT ONE
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY LESSONS, AND FOUR VC'S IN
 SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

31

#0151

TOD: 202050Z MAY 69 TT-07,08,09 HET PAGE 8 OF 8

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLPB
DE RUMHVP #0155 1411945
ZNY SSSSS

S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 3852

HAS BEEN SENT
CON: 155

O 211945Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLPB /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 141-69, 210001H - 212000H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
E2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

MISSIONS/ARMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/8				
(B) 155H/4/12	2/84				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	3/243	1/22		2/30	217/442
(B) 125H/1/42					35/140
(C) 155H/4/12		14/42			

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#141

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G /5TH 175G 2/16 11/38

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 8/32

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12 15/30

(B) 155H/5/4 2/66 5/90

42/128

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 105H/3/12 6/76 60/255

(B) 155H/3/12 4/173 12/24 1/9

(C) 107M/2/12 3/38 22/128

(D) 175G/5TH 175G 16/38

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12 30/354

(B) 105H/C/6/33 19/570

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 8""1ST 8" 1/10

(B) 105H/1/40 3/108 2/84 2/136

(C) 155H/4/12 3/104 5/55 1/20

(D) 105H/1/12 31/751 72/556

(E) 107M/1/12 3/89 22/212

(F) 105H/C/6/33 1/10 1/30

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

9. APACHE SNOW

(A) 105H/2/12 10/277 47/447 3/75 1/30

(B) 155H/2/12 6/126 9/57 2/27 2/48

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8 8

(B) 82 84

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 4/10 606 745

(B) 2/9 149 149

(C) 42 42

3. RECON

(A) 54 54

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 32 32

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 30 30

(B) 276 284

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 1/8 336 339

(B) 198 206

(C) 150 166

(D) 38 38

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/12 31/366

(B) 19/570

366

366

570

570

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)

10

10

(B) 2/13

259

341

(C) 1/8

178

187

(D)

1226

1307

(E)

281

310

(F)

39

40

9. APACHE SNOW

(A) 2/2

785

831

(B)

247

258

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 461

105H 1113

8" 18

175G 124

USA

105H 1047

155H 882

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

USS MULLINEX

5"54

1

57

2ND ARVN

6

63

1ST RDE

9

94

VIRGINIA RIDGE

2

20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

210647H 3RD PROV

66/HE

20 NVA. HEAVY CONTACT

YD 268022

2/WP

211633H PLT B/8"

8" HE

BNKS

YD 042678

211638H M/4/12

30/HE

ACTIVE SMALL ARMS

YD 221794

2/WP

212040H M/4/12

52/HE

5 PERSONNEL

YD 23867736

212310H 1/3/12

60/HE

LIGHTS

YD 056414

2/WP

COL. 6

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

N/A

FO/600

EX COV

N/A

3 KIA

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

40

EX COV

N/A

1 BNK DAM

N/A

TPS-25

EX COV

N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

4 SEC

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO
FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT ONE HOURS.
THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FIVE AIR STRIKES, AND
THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RT

#0155

TOD: 212125Z MAY 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3989

OO RHMMAA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0163 1431430
ZNY SSSSS
O 231430Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAA/CG 1.1 NAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
C E O R E
PAGE TO 10 MAY 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CON; 163

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 16 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T
A. MY ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER, 1-2-69, 220001H - 222400H MAY 69
1. CHANGE REF (A), LINE B, #6, C TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
107M 2/12 15/163 2/3E
COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
105 105
GP-4

0163

TOD: 231500Z MAY 69 TT-05 DWN PAGE 1 OF 1

20/142

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12TH MARINE
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3914

RHQAFA RUMBPA RUMBPA
DE RUMBPA #3148 3421220
ZNY 55555
C 220200Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHQAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 158

3 & 0	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COL)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 142-529 220000H-222400H MAF 1769

PAGE TWO RUMBPA #3148 SECRET

A-1 UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL-1	COL-2	COL-3	COL-4	COL-5
W/2/72	6/1007 MORT	103	FILE	10 145140
E/2/72	6/1000H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/72	6/1000H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/72	6/1007 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	6/1000H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL-6	COL-7	COL-8	COL-9	COL-10
N/A	221745H	2/1007 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1000H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1000H (TD)	1/TRIGGER SHAFT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1007 MORT	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/1000H (TD)	N/A	N/A

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1st HIGHRISE					
(A) 00H/1ST 8"	2/64				
(B) 100H/1/40	1/26				
(C) 100H/4/72	3/250				
2nd 1ST 30E					
(A) 100H/2/74	1/2	3/03			
(B) 100H/1/40					

PAGE 1 OF 4

102/720
30/1000

#142

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVN #0120 S E C R E T

3.. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH 175 G		23/214		
4.. 9TH MARINES				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		6/46		
5.. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/5/4	1/20	2/36		23/26
(B) 107H/3/12		20/40		
(C) 155H/4/12		14/49		
6.. PERKIMER MFG				
(A) 155H/3/12	3/727	71/443	2/876	
(B) 155H/3/12	2/20	22/80	1/40	
(C) 107H/2/12			1/32	
(D) 155H/4/12		10/30		
7.. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 105H/G/6/33	2/50			
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"		1/40		
(C) 155H/4/12	1/9			
8.. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H/1/12	24/1021	16/108		34/106
(B) 107H/1/12	2/32	7/322		22/38
(C) 155H/G/0/33	0/245			3/32
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"		3/30		
(E) 155H/4/12	2/62	22/320	3/35	
(F) 105H/1/40	5/377		3/377	5/207
9.. APACHE, SNOW				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0158 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/2/12	12/242	3/10	2/100	2/202	23/323
(B) 107H/2/12	3/39				
(C) 155H/2/12	4/43	2/4	2/24		6/24
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL PDS	
(A)			64	64	
(B)			19	20	
(C)			100	150	
2.. BDE					
(A) 11/32			832	849	
(B) 1/1			140	141	
3.. RECON					
(A)			114	114	
4.. 9TH MARINES					
(A)			15	16	
5.. 3RD MARDIV					
(A)			147	146	
(B)			40	40	
(C) 2/33			54	62	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMMHH #0150 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MTS.

(A)		1249	1510
(B)	1/1	123	107
(C)	1/3	35	30
(D)	1/2	32	32

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)	2/50	0	50
(A)	1/10	10	10
(C)	1/9	0	9

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)		1200	1436
(B)		200	292
(C)		213	257
(D)		20	20
(E)	1/6	673	603
(F)	3/158	720	213

9. PAACHE SNOW

(A)		607	732
(B)		31	30
(C)		100	110

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USAG

100H	3491
107	105
155H	1170
07H	164
175G	130

PAGE SIX RIMMHH #0150 S E C R E T

USA

105H 1090

155H 379

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINES	5"54	6	208
2ND ARVN	USS MULLINES	5"54	2	58
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS MULLINES	5"54	10	60

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
224143H	3/1/72	62/HE	40 N/A	YD 020570
		2/HE		
	3/1/72	205/HE		
		4/HE		

224313H	PLT C. 0"	27/HE	3NKS, TRAILS	YD 24057033
224517H	4/4/72	60/HE	8 PERSONNEL	YD 24057800
221556H	PLT C. 0"	17/HE	3NKS	YD 241717
222050H	4/4/72	60/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 24257822

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMR #0128 S E C R E T

222219H 3/3/40 12/HE 1 LION ID 170757

1. WP
6/LEAF

222214H 4/4/42 20/HE 8 PERSONNEL ID 24227024

COL. 15 COL. 17 COL. 18 COL. 19 COL. 20

N/A FO/UNK EX. CO. N/A 12 KIA, 2 POWs CAPTURED
+ 122 PKTS AND 1 RPG

N/A FO/UNK EX. CO. N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A TFS-25 EX. CO. N/A NEG. MOVEMENT

N/A AO EX. CO. N/A 2 BNKS DESI. SM-TUNNEL DESI.

N/A TFS-25 EX. CO. N/A NEG. MOVEMENT

N/A FO/UNK EX. CO. N/A 1 SEC. LIGHT OIL

N/A TFS-25 EX. CO. N/A NEG. MOVEMENT

E-1 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT
IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY
CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND FOUR VBS IN SUPPORT OF THE
THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

3P-4

3T

#0128

TOD: 222100Z MAY 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4008

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA RUMBPB
DE RUMHVP #0168 1440040
NY SSSSS
OO 240040Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
BEN/THIRD MARINES
BEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
BEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
BEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
BEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
BEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
BEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
BEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
BEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 168

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

BT
SECRET
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
A. CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 143.69
1. CHANGE REF (C) LINE B TO READ AS FOLLOWS: #3 RECON. #4 9TH MAR
GP-4
BT
#0168
TOD: 240105Z MAY 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

W/#143

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAPA RUMLBPA RUMLBPB

DE RUMHVP #0165 1431950

NY SSSSS

O 231800Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAPA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 143-69, 230001H-232400H MAY 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 165, 166

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16

4/12 17

24 CORPS 18

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3990

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

1. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0/2/12	6/105H (TD)	DONG HA	ELLIOTT	XD 901542
0/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
0/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
0/4/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	231450H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	2/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			1/HYDRAULIC	

MISSIONS /ANNO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
VAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
VAL/UNIT					
(A) 105H/3/12	1/22				
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/61				
(C) 105H/1/4/0	2/44				
(D) 155H/1/12		3/81			

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

#143

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

1. 1ST BDE				
(A) 155H/5/4	4/72		1/29	2A 3/463
(B) 155H/4/12		7/21		
(C) 105H/1/40			44/52	
2. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		2/8		
3. 9TH MARINES				
(A) 175G/5/175G	4/28			
4. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 107M/3/12	3/6	21/42	1/56	
(B) 155H/5/4	68/160			
5. HERKIMER MT				
(A) 155H/3/12	3/184	14/60	6/72	
(B) 105H/3/12	15/1040	45/323	8/204	3/68
(C) 155H/4/12		5/261	1/3	
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"H		2/42		
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		4/62		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H/4/12	3/27	3/63	1/1	
(B) 105H/1/12	21/621	18/262		33/132
(C) 107M/1/12	2/60			17/136
(D) 105H/C/6/33	4/150			8/32
(E) 105H/1/40	4/183			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

1. APACHE SNOW				
(A) 105H/2/12	11/362	25/130	3/12	1/4
(B) 155H/2/12	4/58	4/16		
(C) 107M/2/12	1/13	7/34		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNS RDS	MSNS RDS	MSNS RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)		21		22
(B)		61		61
(C)		34		44
(D)		80		81
2. 1ST BDE				
(A) 5/19		563		583
(B) 5/8		21		29
(C) 1/11		103		103
3. RECON				
(A)		3		8
4. 9TH MARINES				
(A)		28		28
5. 3RD MARDIV				
(A)		48		104
(B)		160		160
6. HERKIMER MT				

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES.

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

SA 3/7	316	323
SB 3/98	1701	1733
SC	260	264
SD	45	457. 2ND ARVN
SA 2/16	78	78
SA VIRGINIA RIDGE		
SA 2/26	118	122
SC	880	1015
SD	180	196
SA 3/40	150	182
SA SPACHE SNOW	150	223
SA 2/3	568	618
	56	77
	39	47

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

SA	3180
SB	207
SC	429
SD	106
SA	36

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

SA	627
SB	728

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET (4)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 PASS TO IVI MAP (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 143-69, 230001H-232400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0166 SECRET

1. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHTISE	USS MULLINEX	5"5H	2	164
2ND ARVN	USS MULLINEX	5"5H	1	22
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS MULLINEX	5"5H	1	23
1ST BDE	USS MULLINEX	5"5H	3	80

2. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
231400H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 189810
231111H	PLT B/8"	21/HE	BNKS	YD 212687
231820H	B/1/40	25/HE	5-17 NVA IN OPEN	YD 165753

1/WP
 6/LEAF

231932H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 021575
232022H	M/4/12	42/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 20777851
231400H	G/3/12	21/HE	50 CAL POS	YD 834642

1/WP

232240H	B/1/40	9/HE	5 PERSONNEL BY LIGHT	YD 175757
---------	--------	------	----------------------	-----------

3/WP

232230H	M/4/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20047923
---------	--------	-------	-------------	-------------

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0166 S E C R E T

000123H K/A/12 8/HE BLOCKING FIRE
1/WP

XD 966666

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 HOOTCH DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 TRAIL CUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND FIVE WP'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-2

BT

#0166

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

TOD 232110Z MAY 69/TT-07/JJK

TOD 232110Z MAY 69/TT-08/JJK

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
SAC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4046

00 RUMAFB RUMLEPB RUMLEBPA
T RUMHVP #0183 1441720
NY SSSSS
241720Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMMAFA CG III MAF
RUMLEBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLEBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLEBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 183,184

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16

4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER #4-69, 240001H-242400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO #0183 SECRET
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/HAMMER TRAY	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/1/40	1/37		1/61		
(B) 105H/1/12	1/22		1/108		
(C) 107M/1/12	1/24				
(D) 155H/1/12	3/175				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	5/155	5/61	1/6		
(B) 105H/1/40					

224/532
50/200

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE #0183 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/4/12

15/45

RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G

3/54

9TH MARINES

(A) 175G/5TH 175G

2/20

(B) 155H/4/12

1/30

3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

1/20

(B) 155H/5/4

3/65

1/15

63/138

HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/3/12

6/145

10/63

(B) 105H/3/12

13/442

117/759

2/280

1/32

(C) 175G/5TH 175G

1/16

(D) 155H/4/12

6/179

2/180

1/224

2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12

1/10

(B) 105H/C/6/33

5/20

VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/40

5/255

(C) 155H/4/12

4/334

2/134

4/126

PAGE FOUR #0183 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/1/12

22/968

43/084

(D) 107M/1/12

6/34

17/128

(E) 105H/C/6/33

5/87

11/34

(F) 8"/1ST 8"

3/15

APACHE SNOW

(A) 105H/2/12

17/367

2/10

21/126

(B) 107M/2/12

1/16

3/24

(C) 155H/2/12

8/103

1/20

5/30

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

95

98

(B)

123

130

(C)

23

24

(D) 3/3

175

178

2. 1ST BDE

(A)

797

830

(B)

203

200

(C) 5/16

52

61

3. RECON

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0183 S E C R E T

(A)		54	54
4. 9TH MARINES			
(A)		20	20
(B)		30	30
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		20	20
(B)		189	218
6. HERKIMER MT			
(A)		205	208
(B)		1495	1521
(C)		16	16
(D)		503	503
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 1/1	2/11	10	11
(B)	5/20	20	20
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		438	439
(B) 2/4-0		498	503
(C)		1901	1952
(D)		154	162

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0183 S E C R E T

(A)		116	111
(B)		15	15
9. APACHE SNOW			
(A)		481	503
(B) 2/31		97	101
(C) 1/9		140	162
10. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
107M 291			
125H 4005			
125H 1693			
8" 15			
175G 20			
105H 919			
155H 386			
11. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGH RISE	USS MULLINEX	5"54	4
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	6"55	1
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	3
2ND ARVN	USS NEWPORT NEWS	6"55	1
CP-4			
ST			
00183			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

R ARVN USS NEWPORT NEWS 5"33 1

23

R RUC USS MULLINEX 5"34 1

177

AGE TWO RUMHVP #0184 SECRET
SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

TIME	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
241914H	K/4/12	224/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 993453
		1/WP		
240736H	B/1/40	35/HE	5 PERSONS IN OPEN	YD 133748
		2/WP		
240822H	M/1/12	18/HE	5 PERSONS IN TREE LINE	YD 081686
240940H	A/1/12	20/HE	MORT SUPPRESSION	YD 242685
		2/WP		
240720H	M/1/12	20/HE	BNKS	YD 072691
		4/WP		
240752H	A/1/12	100/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 042673
241900H	B/1/40	60/HE	MORTAR SUPPRESSION	YD 034672
		1/WP		
240810H	L/4/12	31/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 045635
242020H	M/4/12	90/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 25671926
241020H	K/4/12	1/WP	DEMONSTRATION	XD 073660
		1/WP		XD 094660
		1/WP		YD 010660
242230H	M/4/12	54/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 18137621

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0184 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWO POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0184

TOD: 242130Z/MAY 69/TT-16&17/RRE

241720Z MAY 69

SECRET (4)

SECRET

12th MAY 69
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4122

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0187 145181Z
ZNY SSSSS
O 251810Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 187, 188

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16

4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ART: LERY SITREP NUMBER 145-69, 250001H-252400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0187 SECRET
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	NANCY	SHARON	YD 331482
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	SHARON	ANNE	YD 285402
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136546

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

#145

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0187 S E C R E T

12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	250945H	5/155H (SP)	1/OIL LEAK	UNK
N/A	251100H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0187 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGH RISE				
(A) 105H/1/12	2/368			
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	8/196			
(C) 105H/1/40	1/16		4/1028	
(D) 155H/4/12	6/166		1/2	
2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH				
(A) 155H/5/4	11/683	1/18	2/23	46/101
(B) 105H/1/40			1/24	4/8
(C) 155H/4/12		15/45		
3. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	2/5	10/20		
4. 9TH MARINES				
NEGATIVE				
5. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 107M/3/12		12/24		
(B) 155H/5/4			1/23	3/28
6. HERKIMER INT.				

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0187 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/3/12	13/848	116/855	3/760	3/151
(B) 155H/3/12	2/64	11/41	1/7	1/24
(C) 155H/4/12		9/112	1/119	
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 105H/1/40			2/161	
(B) 155H/4/12		5/126		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 105H/1/12	11/872	17/128		30/156
(B) 107M/1/12	3/40			11/44
(C) 105H/C/6/33	1/10			2/8
(D) 105H/1/40	1/37			
(E) 155H/4/12	2/65		1/47	
9. APACHE SNOW				
(A) 105H/2/12	7/218	30/252	1/12	4/164
(B) 155H/2/12	4/116	6/32		
(C) 107M/2/12	2/104	8/48		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)		301		358

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0187 S E C R E T

(B)	196	196
(C)	1023	1024
(D) 2/2	159	170
2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH		
(A) 3/11	420	836
(B) 2/152	8	184
(C)	45	45
3. RECON		
(A)	25	25
4. 9TH MARINES		
NEGATIVE		
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	24	24
(B) 1/10	61	61
6. HERKIMER MNT.		
(A) 6/105	2630	2719
(B) 2/7	133	143
(C)	231	231
7. 2ND ARVN		
(A)	161	161
GP-4		
BT		
#0187		

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (B) 2/13
 8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

126

139

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0188 SECRET

(A)

1073

1156

(B)

78

24

(C)

18

18

(D)

37

37

(E)

110

112

9. APACHE SNOW

(A)

628

666

(B)

146

148

(C)

148

152

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

105H 4692

107 250

155H 950

175G 25

8" 196

USA

105H 1247

155H 481

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0188 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5" 2 46
 2ND ARVN 2 56
 1ST BDE 11 110

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
251315H	M/3/12	107/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 969616
		1/WP		
251331H	1ST PROV	34/HE	BNKS	XD 884361
		1/WP		
251443H	K4/12	64/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 930610
250622H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 074716
250658H	L4/12	18/HE	BNKS	YD 043696
		1/WP		
250812H	M4/12	12/HE	BNKS	YD 208788
		3/WP		
251056H	PLT A/8"	2/HE	BNK	XD 880643
251149H	B/1/40	230/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 030702
251148H	PLT B/8"	40/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 032703
251220H	L4/12	24/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 034699
		2/WP		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0188 S E C R E T

251343H	PLT A/8"	4/HE	CONTACT	XD 968070
251450H	PLT B/8"	37/HE	BNKS	YD 024604
251628H	PLT A/8"	22/HE	BNKS	XD 977602
251645H	PLT C/8"	50/HE	BNKS	YD 293780
251639H	B/1/40	315/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 040700
251820H	B/1/40	330/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 040700
250255H	M4/12	54/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 19508010
251214H	PLT A/8"	21/HE	BNK	XD 891660
251415H	B/1/40	15/HE	CONTACT	YD 123745
		1/WP		
250150H	C/1/40	133/HE	ACTIVE MKTS	YD 277772
251600H	B/1/12	215/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 035675
251140H	B/1/12	126/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 030702
		2/WP		
251303H	L4/12	47/HE	CONTACT	XD 963660
		3/WP		
251440H	M4/12	1/WP	DEMONSTRATION	YD 030670
		1/WP		YD 053095
251600H	M4/12	4/HE	4 NVA	YD 019560

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE 5 OF 6

145

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0188 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	SEVERAL SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORT SILENCED, 2 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC, 1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 3 BNKS DAM, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORT SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORT SILENCED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0188 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, SIX AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 6 OF 6

BT

#0188

TOD: 252045Z/MAY 69/TT-03804/RRE

251810Z MAY 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4162

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPB
DE RUHVP #0194 1461910
ZNY SSSSS
O 261910Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 194, 195

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16
4/12 17
XXIV CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 146-69, 260001H-262400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0194 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3RD PROV 4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12 6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
O/2/12 6/105H (TD)	ELLIOT	SHEPARD	XD 933409	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TRAIL	UNK
N/A	261800H	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/1/12	2/48				
(B) 8" H/1ST 8"	3/84				
(C) 105H/1/40	5/386	1/12	3/54		
(D) 155H/4/12	4/164		6/144		
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	1/64	1/4		84/286	
3. RECON					

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0194 S E C R E T

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/4			
4. 9TH MAR				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	3/12			
5. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/4/12		13/39		
(B) 107M/3/12	1/2	25/50		
(C) 155H/5/4				44/152
6. HERKIMER MT				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/83	10/80	2/116	
(B) 155H/3/12	1/15	10/78	3/56	5/51
(C) 105H/3/12	8/415	101/781	8/537	8/559
(D) 175G/5TH 175G		5/10		
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		5/106		5/224
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"		2/73		
(C) 105H/1/40				1/54
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/82	2/20	1/80	
(B) 105H/1/12	25/347	15/132		30/120
(C) 107M/1/12	7/242	2/52		8/32

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0194 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/C/6/33		2/40		9/18
(E) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/21	4/24		
(F) 105H/1/40	1/74			
9. APACHE SNOW				
(A) 105H/2/12	7/226	3/18	6/196	57/156
(B) 107M/2/12	3/40			10/60
(C) 155H/2/12	5/108			15/90

	COL 7 MSNS/RDS	COL 8 MSNS/RDS	COL 9 MSNS/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				44	48
(B)				34	84
(C)				448	452
(D) 5/10			296	318	
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				348	354
3. RECON					
(A)				4	4
4. 9TH MAR					
(A)				12	12

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMVY #0194 SECRET

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

(B)

(C)

6. MERKIMER MT

(A)

(B) 3/37

(C)

(D)

7. 2ND IARW

(A) 1/10

(B)

(C)

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 2/22

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F) 1/10

39

51

152

287

295

2278

10

340

73

54

204

1123

292

58

45

84

39

52

152

287

237

2292

10

340

73

54

204

1199

326

58

45

84

PAGE SIX RUMVY #0194 SECRET

9. APACHE SNOW

(A)

(B)

(C)

USMC TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE

105H 4008

107 437

155H 1591

5H 202

175G 26

USA

105H 54

155H 508

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

HIGH USE USE MILLINEX

20 AH/M USE MILLINEX

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4

261000N 26111 26112 26113

26114 26115 26116 26117

26118 26119 26120 26121

26122 26123 26124 26125

26126 26127 26128 26129

26130 26131 26132 26133

26134 26135 26136 26137

26138 26139 26140 26141

26142 26143 26144 26145

26146 26147 26148 26149

26150 26151 26152 26153

26154 26155 26156 26157

26158 26159 26160 26161

553

54

184

596

100

196

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

54 14 398

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

54 2 212

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 261117H H/3/12 100/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS FIRE XD 888612
 1/WP

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0195	S E C R E T	
260824H G/3/12	103/HE 5 NVA	XD 771539
	1/WP	
261857H B/1/10	30/HE ENEMY ACTIVITY	YD 068705
	1/WP	
261919H B/1/10	48/HE 3 NVA	YD 134748
	2/WP	
261946H L/4/12	20/HE BNKS	YD 084715
	12/WP	
261058H W/1/12	24/HE BNK	YD 064702
	10/WP	
261135H A/1/12	24/HE BNKS	XD 910678
	1/WP	
261602H PLT A/8"	25/HE BNKS	XD 955765
261602H PLT B/8"	20/HE 50 CAL POS	YD 020682
261602H PLT C/8"	39/HE BNKS	YD 230775
260262H M/4/12	36/HE 5 PERSONNEL	YD 17397628
260744H M/4/12	50/HE 2 NVA	YD 237782
261237H B/1/10	226/HE 4 NVA	YD 023674
262004H B/1/10	12/HE ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 079739
262031H M/4/12	50/HE 15 PERSONNEL	YD 23747688

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE #0195 S E C R E T

262100H	B/A/0	38/HE	ENEMY POS
261031H	LA/12	2/WP	DEMONSTRATION

2/WP

2/WP

KA/12

2/WP

KA/12

2/WP

261312H MA/12

18/HE

PREP FIRE

18/HE

LA/12

18/HE

18/HE

18/HE

261334H B/A/40

54/HE

PREP FIRE

18/HE

18/HE

18/HE

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 KIA

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 KIA

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 KIA

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 SEC

YD 044696

YD 030673

YD 020660

YD 040680

XD 982660

XD 950657

YD 171747

YD 177748

YD 168743

YD 175750

YD 181751

YD 180739

YD 164749

YD 173744

YD 179744

PAGE FOUR RUMVP #0195 S E C R E T

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 FIRE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 HOOTCH DEST, 1 BNK DEST

N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 KIA

N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E7 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-TWO POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

ST

#0195

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

TOD: 262215Z/MAY 69/TT-05806/RRE

261910Z MAY 69

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4221

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN

DE RUMHVP #0207 1471800

ZNY SSSSS

O 271800Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 147-69, 270001H-2/2400H MAY 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 207, 208

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY #5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0207 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

3RD PROV 4/155H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

A/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 4/155H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/ELECTRICAL UNK

MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12 1/43

(B) 8"H/1ST 8" 2/24

(C) 105H/1/40 2/344 2/257

(D) 105H/1/12 4/178

(E) 155H/4/12 5/360 1/103

2. 1ST BDB 5TH MECH

(A) 155H/5/4 1/18 1/18

(B) 105H/1/40 1/13

146/292

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 6/24 8/24

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#147

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0207 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/A/12 14/40

4. 9TH MAR

NEG

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

18/18

(B) 155H/5/A

2/178

67/148

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/3/12

2/57

17/132 1/6

(B) 105H/3/12

12/309

83/975 2/65

13/458

(C) 155H/A/12

1/36

1/12

(D) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/10

1/10

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/A/12

2/78

2/12

(B) 105H/C/6/33

17/216

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/A/12

5/201

23/352 1/13

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/5

(C) 105H/1/40

1/11

1/151

(D) 105H/1/12

17/1064

23/674

(E) 107M/1/12

3/58

7/39

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0207 S E C R E T

(F) 105H/C/6/33

1/6

15/100

9. APACHE SNOW

(A) 105H/2/12

2/32

14/196 10/192

(B) 155H/2/12

19/150 6/48

(C) 107M/2/12

1/22

10/120

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

42

43

(B)

24

24

(C)

599

601

(D)

168

178

(E)

438

463

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH

(A) 2/5

308

333

(B) 1/8

8

21

3. RECON

(A)

48

48

(B)

40

40

4. 9TH MAR

NEG

PAGE 2 OF 5

147

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP #0207 S E C R E T

5. 3RD MARDIV.

(A)	18	18
(B)	326	326

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A)	193	195
(B)	1788	1807
(C)	48	48
(D)	20	20

7. 2ND IARW

(A)	4/90	72	97
(B)	17/216	215	216

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	621	626
(B)	5	5
(C) 1/8	168	170
(D)	1605	1738
(E)	85	97
(F)	106	106

9. APACHE SNOW

PAGE SIX RUNHVP #0207 S E C R E T

(A)	412	420
(B)	197	198
(C)	140	142

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 243

105H 4015

155H 1609

8" 49

175G 68

USA

105H 1096

155H 634

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"54 3 96

2ND ARW USS MULLINEX 5"54 1 28

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
271037H	B/I 40	236/HE	15-20 NVA	YD 046603
271715H	PLT C/B"	23/HE	8NKS	YD 213779

GP-4

BT

#0207

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET**SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO**

270110H	B/1/12	6/1CM	NVA ELEMENT	YD 055663
270110H	C/1/12	2/HE	RKT SUPPRESSION	YD 277772

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0200 SECRET

270210H	C/1/12	230/HE	RKT SUPPRESSION	YD 277772
270046H	L/1/12	105/HE	50 NVA	YD 018669
270042H	K/1/12	122/HE	50 NVA	YD 012664
270144H	PL7 C/8"	1/HE	ACTIVE RKTS	YD 277772
270131H	M/1/12	60/HE	ACTIVE RKTS	YD 277772
		3/WP		
270857H	A/1/12	68/HE	15-20 NVA IN OPEN	YD 020696
271159H	B/1/12	106/HE	BNKS	YD 065714
		2/WP		
271132H	H/3/12	42/HE	CONTACT	XD 924676
		1/WP		
271754H	K/1/12	103/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 958667
272005H	M/1/12	18/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24047745
		10/1CM		
272045H	M/1/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 19728064
		12/1CM		
271753H	A/1/12	56/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 958667
		2/WP		
		6/LEAF		
271458H	A/1/12	2/WP	10 NVA	XD 963669

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4270

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUHVP #0222 1481820
ZNY SSSSS
O 281820Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPB/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 222, 223

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 148-69, 280001H-282400H MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0222 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/2/12	6/105H (TD)	ERSKINE	VCB	XD 996476
3RD PROY	4/155H (TD)	ERSKINE	VCB	XD 999495
8/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	281600H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	281400H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/TRAIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/ELECTRICAL	UNK

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

#148

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0222 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/1/12	3/88				
(B) 107M/1/12	1/34				
(C) 105H/1/40	1/49				
0. 8" H/1ST 8"	2/61				
(E) 155H/4/12	4/155				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 105H/1/40					
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"					
(C) 155H/5A	7/101				151/379
3. RECON					
(A) 155H/4/12		16/47			
(B) 175G/5TH 175G	1/8				
4. 9TH MAR					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/4				
5. 3RD MARC IV					
(A) 155H/5A		2/150			47/48
(B) 107M/3/12		16/32			
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/25	13/44	2/24		
(B) 105H/3/12	11/183	92/686	8/254	3/92	

PAGE FOUR RUMVP #0222 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/3/12	2/33	17/86	2/48		
7. 12ND ARVN					
(A) 105H/1/40				16/97	
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 105H/1/12	26/1145	14/184			33/200
(B) 107M/1/12	6/128				12/192
(C) 105H/C/6/33	2/46	3/48			2/4
(D) 155H/4/12		1/28	2/110		
(E) 105H/1/40	6/381		3/57		
(F) 8"H/1ST B	1/6				
9. APACHE SNOW					
(A) 105H/2/12	2/254	4/24			20/175
(B) 155H/2/12	5/136	1/3			4/21
(C) 107M/2/12	2/3				

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSNRDS	MSNRDS	MSNRDS	TOTAL RE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGH USE					
(A)				86	88
(B)				32	34
(C)				48	49

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0222 S E C R E T

(D)	61	61
(E)	142	155
2. 1ST BDE		
(A) 1/7	7	7
(B) 1/9	9	9
(C) 3/3	546	563
3. RECON		
(A)	47	47
(B)	8	8
4. 9TH MAR		
(A)	4	4
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	248	248
(B)	32	32
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A)	92	93
(B) 3/9	1196	1224
(C)	160	167
7. 2ND ARVN		
(A)	14/97 97	97

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0222 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		
(A)	1486	1529
(B)	304	320
(C)	94	98
(D) 1/9	144	147
(E)	470	478
(F)	6	6
9. APACHE SNOW		
(A)	453	453
(B)	129	160
(C)	0	3
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
105H	3211	
107	368	
155H	714	
175G	12	
8"	76	
USA		
105H	516	
155H	794	
GP-4		
BT		
#0222		

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0223 SECRET
 HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"4 4 131
 VIRGINIA RIDGE USS MULLINEX 5"54 1 16
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
281423H	L4/12	36/HE	BNKS	YD 039691
281600H	B/1/40	1/HP	NVA SQUAD	YD 041638
280824H	B/1/40	142/HE	10 NVA	YD 058644
281420H	B/1/40	48/HE	BNKS	YD 039691
281002H	PLT C/8"	36/HE	BNKS	YD 237780
281154H	W/1/12	32/HE	INFILTRATION ROUTE	YD 083716
281404H	PLT A/8"	25/HE	BNKS	YD 964670
281949H	M4/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 22466754
282006H	K4/12	12/1CM	MOVEMENT	YD 971661
282229H	M4/12	46/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 19987068
280101H	B/1/12	30/HE	HARBOR SIGHT	YD 071666

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0223 S E C R E T

282046H B/1/12 26/HE BNKS

YD 076712

2/WP

281707H B/1/12 30/HE MOVEMENT

YD 06307046

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0223 S E C R E T

THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR WP'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0223

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 282040Z/MAY 69/TT-14&15/RRE

281820Z MAY 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4312

NY SSSS

O 291030Z MAY 69

FM 12TH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARIIV

INFO CG III MAF

CG XXIV CORPS

THIRD MARINES

NINTH MARINES

FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INANTRY DIV (MICH)

ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

FIRST BATTALION FOURTEETH ARTY

FIFTH BATTALION THIRTY THIRD ARTY

FIFTH BATTALION FOURTH ARTY

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 228

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-10
2/12 11-13
3/12 14-17
4/12 18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RIMKVP #0227 S E C R E T

A. NY ARTILLERY CITER NUMBERS 127-69 THROUGH 148-69

1. CHANGE LINE B #2 TO READ MASSACHUSETTS BAY VICE FIRST
BRIGADE.

BT

GP-4

#0227

TOD: 291047Z/MAY 69/TT-03/RRE

CH/#127 thru 148

SECRET (A)

SECRET

MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
Net 4313

OO RHMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHP #0229 1491815
ZNY SSSSS

7 291815Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN: 229,230

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY NUMBER 149-69-290001H-292400H MAY 1969

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHP #0229 SECRET
UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/2/12	6/107M. FILE	RAZOR	YD	141185
2ND PROV.	4/155H (TD)	RAZOR	C-2	YD 133641
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/6"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	291700H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	291900H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/BRECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FUEL PUMP	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION	UNK

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0229 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8" 3/84

(B) 105H/1/12

(C) 155H/4/12 4/132

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/5/4 3/25

5/60

252/339
30/120

(B) 105H/1/40

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 3/11

6/12

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 2/16

6/00

(B) 155H/2/12 2/40

8/140 18/33

(C) 105H/2/12

15/609

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/4/12

14/14

(B) 107M/3/12

19/38

(C) 155H/5/4

4/00

1/-

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/4/12

1/43

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"H

1/0

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0229 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/3/12 12/296 03/601 6/190 7/170

(D) 155

#/3/12

3/30

13/38

7/86

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40

17/46

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/4/12 2/27

2/2

1/24

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"H 2/20

(C) 105H/1/12 24/866

75/1120

(D) 107M/1/12 9/306

8/120

(E) 105H/C/6/33

11/119

(F) 105H/1/40

3/115

1/21

9. APACHE SNOW

(B) 105H/2/12 10/546

1/81

36/172

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

84

84

(B) 2/2

0

2

(C)

112

132

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0229 S E C R E T

(A) 8/33	625	6-7
(B) 2/17	137	137
3. RECON		
(A)	23	23
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	106	106
(B) 1/3	202	216
(C)	609	609
5. 3RD MARD IV		
(A)	14	14
(B)	38	38
(C)	55	55
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A)	43	43
(B)	9	9
(C)	1244	1261
(F) 1/19	174	178
7. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 1/7	187-3	53
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		53

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0229 S E C R E T

(A) 4/32	133	13-
(B)	20	20
(C)	1954	1986
(D)	416	426
(E)	119	119
(F) 2/19	151	155
9. APACHE SNOW		
(A)	604	799

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105H 4411

107 454

155H 678

8"H 113

175G 129

USA

105H 460

155H 680

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"-4 2 68

GP-4

BT

#0229

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0230 **SECRET**

290707H	1ST PROV	18/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 942476
		1/WP		
290027H	M4 /12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 19547994
		5/ICM		
290159H	M4 /12	36/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 24497020
		6/ICM		
290345H	M4 /12	25/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 16247700
		4/ICM		
290925H	PLT A/8"	31/HE	BNKS	XD 967668
291058H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 233785
291645H	PLT B/8"	33/HE	BNKS	YD 145779
292054H	M4 /12	25/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 21747974
		5/ICM		
291836H	B/1 /12	1/WP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 078606
		1/WP		YD 068609

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0230 **SECRET**

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 LARGE SEC
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, FIVE AIR STRIKES, AND FIVE VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0230

PAGE 4 OF 4

TOD: 292100Z/MAY 69/TT-05006/RRE

291815Z MAY 69

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4341

OO RUMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN

DE RUMHVP #0238 1501625

ZNY SSSSS

O 301625Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV.

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV. (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 150-69-300001H-302400H MAY 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 238

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0238 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	RAZOR	VCB	XD 19984 94
3RD PROV.	4/155H (TD)	VCB	CALU	YD 10124 55
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	301800H	0/107 MORT	6/AWAITING TRANSPORTATION	UNK
N/A	301700H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	T/RECOIL	UNK

MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGH RISE					

PAGE 1 OF 3

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0238 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/4/12 1/71

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/5/4 2/15

2/16

30/120

106/267

(B) 105H/1/40

3. RECON

(A) 155H/4/12

16/48

(B) 175G/5TH 175G

7/18

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 105H/2/12

10/459

12/81

(B) 107M/2/12

2/42

5/30

(C) 175G/5TH 175G

1/6

1/6

5. 3RD IMARD IV

(A) 155H/5/4

49/98

(B) 107M/3/12

23/40

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/4/12

3/36

(B) 105H/3/12

4/72

92/565

(C) 155H/3/12

1/22

3/12

12/26

7. 2ND IARVN

NEG

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0238 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/12

12/112

51/416

(B) 107M/1/12

3/62

13/162

(C) 155H/1/12

1/3

(D) 105H/C/6/33

16/90

(E) 155H/4/12

3/72

2/46

7/39

(F) 105H/1/40

2/34

9. APACHE SNOW

NEG

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

69

71

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 4/5

282

303

(B)

120

120

3. RECON

(A)

48

48

(B)

18

18

4. CAMERON FALLS

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0238 S E C R E T

(A) 1/2	479	244
(B)	72	72
(C)	12	12
5. 3RD IMARD IV		
(A)	98	98
(B)	40	40
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A)	36	36
(B) 1/13	649	650
(C)	55	60
7. 2ND IARVN		
NEG		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		
(A) 2/18	528	546
(B)	224	224
(C)	2	3
(D)	90	90
(E)	154	157
(F)	32	34

9. APACHE SNOW

NEG

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 336

105H 1656

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0238 S E C R E T

155H 364

8" 0

175G 30

USA

105H 242

155H 380

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 CML 4 COL 5

2ND IARVN USS MULLINEX 5"54 1 30

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

301207H KA 112 69/HE ACTIVE 50 CAL XO 941661

2/WP

301220H 1ST PROV. 17/HE CONTACT XO 1981418

5/WP

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A AO EX COV N/A 50 CAL SILENCED

N/A UNOBS N/A N/A N/A

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

THE 4TH MARINES AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND SIX VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 3

#0238

TOD: 301800Z/MAY 69/TT-08/RRF

JOM 6257 MAY 60

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4372

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0248 1511750
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 248,249

O 311750Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 151-69, 31-001H-312, 00H MAY 1969

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0248 SECRET

ATTN: UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/1-55H (TD)	VGB	WHISMAN	XD 1973334
F/2/12	6/1-55H (TD)	RAZOR	CALU	YD 013454
COMMAND GROUP	2/1-2 N/A	RAZOR	VGB	XD 1993471
C1/12	6/1-55H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/1-555H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/1-55H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K4/12	6/1-55H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5TH 175GUNS	2/8TH (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/1-55H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/1-55H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/1-55H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	311635H	6/1-55H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	311324H	5/1-55H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
DSI 9TH MAR	291600H	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1-55H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/1-55H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1-55H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0248 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/BREECH MECH	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/BREECH RING	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A

MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGH RISE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/62				
(B) 105H/1/40	2/121				
(C) 155H/4/12	3/71				

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/5/4	3/130		2/71	38/168	
(B) 105H/1/40	3/3				

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G		6/24			
-------------------	--	------	--	--	--

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 155H/2/12	2/41		1-2/64		
---------------	------	--	--------	--	--

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0248 S E C R E T

(X) 105H/2/12	6/221	1/6	23/603
(C) 175G/5TH 175G	1/14	9/90	

5. ERDMARD IV.
NEGATIVE

6. HERKIMER MF

(A) 155H/4/12		1/8	
(B) 155H/3/12	2/88		12/162
(C) 105H/3/12	15/467	14/303	3/197

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"		12/48	
(B) 155H/4/12			
(C) 175G/5TH 175G		22/44	
(D) 105H/1/40		22/44	

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	2/16	14/56	
(B) 155H/4/12	2/34	3/27	1/32
(C) 105H/1/40			
(D) 105H/1/12	12/694	3/70	2/82 6/252
(E) 155H/1/12	1/14	3/40	1/38 2/92
(F) 107M/1/12		3/80	1/10 2/34

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0248 S E C R E T

(G) 105H/C/6/33

1/20

9. APACHE SNOW

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGH RISE					
(A)				62	62
(B)				110	121
(C)				53	71
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 5/6				317	375
(B) 1/7				7	10
3. RECON					
(A)				24	20
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A)				303	305
(B)				856	880
(C)				100	100
5. (3RD) IMARD IV					
NEGATIVE					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0248 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT

(A)			7	8
(B)			248	250
(C) 2/85			1105	1223
7. 2ND IARVN				
(A)		12/48	48	48
(B) 1/7		1/7	7	7
(C)		22/44	44	44
OX		22/44	44	44
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A)			72	72
(B) 1/8			99	101
(C) 2/11			10	11
OX 5/75			1124	1173
(E)			170	104
(F) 1/4			132	136
(G)			20	20

9. APACHE SNOW

NEGATIVE

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

#0248

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 105H 3175
 155H 895

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0249 SECRET

107 132

175G 168

8" 182

USA

105H 199

155H 317

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGH SE USS MULLINEX 5" 4 5 302

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

311331H H/3/12 126/HE SUS 50 CAL POS YD 1882640

2/WP

311632H MA/12 18/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 12028748

311915H PLT/A/8" 22/HE BNKS YD 1967688

311824H B/1/40 70/HE 5 NVA IN OPEN YD 1012695

2/WP

311542H B/1/40 48/HE 8-1 NVA IN OPEN YD 101562

1/WP

311711H PLT C/8" 20/HE BNKS YD 1239798

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0209 S E C R E T
 311821H PLT B/8" 20/HE BNKS YD 047713
 311950H MA/12 15/HE 1st PERSONNEL YD 12067794
 312109H MA/12 20/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 19448026
 6/1CM

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA, 5 BNKS DEST, 2 50 CAL
				POS DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0209

TOD: 312015Z/MAY 69/TT-10811/RRE

311750Z MAY 69

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 051635Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SE COND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUM/BPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUM/BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 27-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 039

S & C

2-6

1/12

7-10

2/12

11-13

3/12

14-17

4/12

18

5"

19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0039 S E C R E T

A. MY 041010Z MAY 69

B. MY 031515Y MAY 69

C. MY 022130Z MAY 69

D. MY 281420Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A B C AND D IS REVISED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 051100H MAY 69:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES. PAGE 1 OF 3

SECRET

IV 8.1

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0039 S E C R E T

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT
INSTALLATION COMMAND ON REQUEST.

C. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT
OF QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MAR DIV

(2) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 1ST BN 12TH MARINES FOR
DEFENSE OF FSB FULLER AND SUPPORT OF MAI TAOR.(3) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 3RD BN 12TH MARINES FOR
COUNTERFIRE AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0039 S E C R E T

(4) "L" BTRY (-) 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE PRIORITY OF
FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.

E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"A" BTRY 5TH 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY 5TH 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH 4TH ARTY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) (USA)

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
BASE DEFENSE.F. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT. REINFORCING
THE 12TH MARINES.

(1) 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (-)

(2) 8TH BN 4TH ARTY (-)

(3) 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (-)

(4) "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY

G. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE 12TH MARINES:

(1) 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (SP)

(2) 5TH 175 GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)

2. COORDINATE INSTRUCTIONS

A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET
2.1

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0039 S E C R E T

ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCED UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. THIS APPLIES TO MISSIONS REQUESTED UNDER A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSION WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FDC.

B. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES AND "C" 2546 1

- ST BN 49TH ARTY WILL PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.
- C. "C" BTRY. 1ST BN. 49TH ARTY WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 5TH BN. 4TH ARTY FOR SUPPORT OF UNITS IN THE CUA VIET AREA.
- D. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS AND THE 4TH BN. 12TH MARINES WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS (CAPS). RF AND PF ADVISORS WITHIN THEIR AO'S ON REQUEST.
- E. "C" BTRY. 6TH BN. 33RD ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES.

GP-4
ST
#0039

TOD: 051820Z MAY 69 TT-07 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

SECRET

b.1

SECRET

OO RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0055 1200115
 U 080115Z MAY 69

HAS BEEN SENT

FROM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 055

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

S & C 2-6

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

1/12 17-10

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 11-13

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12 14

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

3/12 15-18

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

8th 19

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMLBPA/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 28-69

A. MY 051635Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS REVISED AS
 FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 080800H MAY 69:

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT
 OF QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. "C" BTRY 6TH BN 3RD ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO
 3RD BN 12TH MARINES.

GP-4 TOD: 080200Z/MAY 69/TT-02/RRE

BT

#0055

SECRET

1.2

SECRET

OO RUMLBPR RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVP #0071 1301210
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 101210Z MAY 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY (USA)
 INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RUMLBPR/TASK FORCE SLEAWATER
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FMAG ORDER 29-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 071

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

A. PWQ30Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 091300H MAY 69

A. 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"C" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

B. 3D BN TWELFTH MARINES

"G" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"H" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"I" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"E" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST PROV 155 HOW BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD PROV 155 HOW BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#0071

TOTD: 101420Z/MAY 69/TT-04/RRE

SECRET

IV 2.3

SECRET

OO RUMLBPR RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVP #0078 1310810
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 110810Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MANDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 078

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0078 S E C R E T
 S E C R E T
 FMAGURDER 30-69
 A. NY 080115Z MAY 69
 B. NY 051635Z MAY 69
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS MODIFIED
 AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 100000H MAY 69:
 A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)
 D BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 F BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
 B. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (KEIN)
 G BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 H BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 I BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 E BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

IV 4.4

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHYY #0070 S E C R E T
(2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
COMBAT BASE
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#0070

TOR: 110945Z MAY 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET
b.4

SECRET

OO RUMCBPB RUMCBPR
 DE RUMHVP #0109 1341500
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141500Z MAY 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMCBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RUMCBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 109

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8th	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T
 S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 31-69

A. MY 051635Z MAY 69

B. MY 001210Z MAY 69

C. MY 110810Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A, B, AND C IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 141500Z MAY 69:

A. FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"C" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT THIRD MARINES

B. SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

"D" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

"F" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD PROV 155HOW BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT NINTH MARINES

C. THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET

IV 4.5

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T
"G" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
"H" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
"I" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
"E" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES
(2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
COMBAT BASE.
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
GP-4
BT
#0109

FINAL PAGE OF TWO

TOB: 141735Z/MAY 69/TT-06/RRE

141500Z MAY 69

SECRET
2.5

SECRET

OO RUMLBFB RUMLBFB
 DEI RUMHVP #0122 1361306
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 161306Z MAY 690MM
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBFB TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 122

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

3/12 14-17

4/12 18

8" 19

COPY #6 OF 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0122 SECRET
 SECRET
 FRAG ORDER 32-69
 A. MY 1101210Z MAY 1969
 B. MY 1141500Z MAY 1969
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS MODIFIED
 AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 161500H MAY 1969.
 A. SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "D" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "E" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "F" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD PROV 155 HOW BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT NINTH MARINES
 B. THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "G" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "H" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "I" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST PROV 155 HOW BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

 SECRET
 IV 8.6

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #022 S E C R E T

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
COMBAT BASE

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

BT

#0122

TOD 161425Z MAY 69/TT-07/JJK

SECRET

2.6

SECRET

00 RUMLSPP RUMLSPP
 DE RUMHYH #0157 1420740
 ZNY GSSSS
 O 220740Z MAY 69

HAS BEEN SENT
 OCN 157

FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLSPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-11
2/12	12-14
3/12	15-18
4/12	19
8"	20

COPY # 6 OF 20 COPIES

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RUMLSPP/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

PAGE TWO RUMHYH #0157 S E C R E T
 S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 33-69

A. 0000 141500Z MAY 69

B. 0000 161300Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS MODIFIED
 AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 221200Z MAY 1969.

A. SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)

"D" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

"E" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

"F" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

MOXTAR BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND PROV 122 HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD PROV 122 HOW BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT NINTH MARINES

B. THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"G" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"H" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"I" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

MOXTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST PROV 122 HOW BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

III & 7

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVN #0157 S E C R E T
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES
(2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI COMBAT
BASE.
COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
BT
#0157 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES
TOD 220810Z MAY 69/TT-02/JJK

SECRET
6.7

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMLEFA RUMLEPR
 DE RUMHVP #0219 1481130
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 281130Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMLBPA/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPA/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 35-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 219

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY #6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T
 A J MY 240030Z MAY 69
 B J MY 210740Z MAY 69
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 281930H MAY 1969:
 A. SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2ND PROV 155HOW BTRY 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
 B. 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "G" BTRY 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "H" BTRY 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "I" BTRY 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
 (2) MORTAR BTRY PROVIDES FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET
10-2-9

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0219 S E C R E T

COMBAT BASE

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME

GP-4

BT

#0219

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 281415Z/MAY 69/TT-13/RRE

281350Z MAY 69

SECRET

2.9

SECRET

00 RIIMLQPA RIIMLBPR
 0E RIIMHVP #0227 1491135
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 291135Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW ARTY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN ARTY
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RIIMLQPA/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 INCD CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE EIGHT INFANTRY DIVISION (MCH)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RIIMLBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 RT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 227

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18

COPY #6 OF 18 COPIES

S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 36-69

PAGE TWO RIIMHVP #0227 S E C R E T

- MY 141500Z MAY 69
- MY 022130 Z MAY 69
- 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 291900H MAY 1969
- A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - "A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 - (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES
- B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 - (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
- 2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
- GP-4
- BT
- #0227

TOD: 291150Z/MAY 69/TT-04/RRE

SECRET

IV 6. 10

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 022130Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SE COMD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/CNTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUM/BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 24-69

CCN: 0020

HAS BEEN SENT

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8"

S&C

COPY ____ OF COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #3020 **SECRET**

A. MY 12330Z APR 69

B. MY 281420Z APR 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A AND B IS REVISED
 AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 021300H MAY 69 EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE
 SPECIFIED:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

C. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE ONE OF ONE

SECRET
IV 4. 11

SECRET

- "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARDIV
 (2) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 1ST BN 12TH MARINES FOR
 DEFENSE OF FSB FULLER AND SUPPORT OF MAI LOC TAOR
 (3) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 3RD BN 12TH MARINES FOR
 COUNTERFIRE AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY
 (4) "L" BTRY (-) PROVIDE PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG
 TRI COMBAT BASE
 (5) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY FOR
 DEFENSE OF OCEANVIEW AND C-4

D. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

MORTAR BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 301800H APR 69)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) USA

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF QUANG

TRI BASE DEFENSE

(3) MORTAR BATTERY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF
 THE INFANTRY BATTALION AT CAU VIET.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

(A) THE 2ND PLATOON. 1ST ARMORED AMPHIBIAN COMPANY DEPARTED
 THE AREA FOR DANANG ON 30 APR 69.

GP-4

BT

#0020

TOD: 02/2300Z/TT-09/BES

PAGE TWO OF ONE

022130Z MAY 69

SECRET

2.11

SECRET

OO RUM BPR RUM BPA
 DE RUMHVP #0025 1231515
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 031515Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM BPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARFIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RUM BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 25-69

CCN; 025 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-18
4/12	19
8"	20

COPY 6 OF 20 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0025 S E C R E T

A. MY 022130Z APR 69
 B. MY 121330Z APR 69
 C. MY 281420Z APR 69

1. ADD 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES TO PARAGRAPH
 1B OF REF AM ADD "K" BTRY 4TH BN. 12TH MARINES TO
 PARAGRAPH 1C OF REF A.

2. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A. B AND C IS
 REVISED AS FOLLOWS. EFFECTIVE 031600H MAY 69:

A. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY. 3RD BN. 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

NOTAR BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

IV 6, 12

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0025 S E C R E T
2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY. 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT. 3RD MARINES
3. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT

TOD: 031645Z MAY 69 TT-05 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET*h.12*

SECRET

OO RUM BPR RUM BPA
 DE RUMHVP #0030 1241010
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 041010Z MAY 69 ZEL
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SE COND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM BPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RUM BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 26-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0030

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS:

UNDERLINED PORTION CORR BY ORIG:

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0030 S E C R E T
 A. MY 031515Z MAY 69
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS MODIFIED AS
 FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 040730H MAY 69
 A. 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 "A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES
 B. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
 2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME
 GP-4
 BT
 #0030
 TOD: 050020Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

SECRET

IV 4, 13

SECRET

OO RUM BPR RUM BPA
 DE RUM HVP #0030 1241010
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 041010Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SE COND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM BPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RUM BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 26-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0030

S & C 2-6

1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4-12	18

COPY # 6 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUM HVP #0030 S E C R E T

A. MY 031515Z MAY 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS MODIFIED AS
 FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 040730H MAY 69

A. 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

3RD 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME

GP-4

BT

#0030

TOD: 041030Z/MAY 69/TT-03/RRE

SECRET

L. 13

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA

DE RUMHVP 0008 1220215

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 008 HAS BEEN SENT

O 020015Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FORTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 010001H - 012400H ^{may} 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
- | DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| 011110H | YD 030698 | B/1/42 | 4-5 NVA IN BNK |
| 011201H | XD889648 | G/3/12 | .50 CAL PSN |
| 011230H | YD030698 | C/8" | BNK |
| 011450H | YD244793 | A/8" | BNK |
| 011536H | YD005670 | L/4/12 | NVA IN OPEN |
| 011542H | XD927678 | H/3/12 | TRAILS |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0008 C O N F I D E N T I A L

011606H	XD849648	G/3/12 & H3/12	PLT NVA IN CANOPY
011628H	YD005670	C/8"	NVA IN OPEN
011945H	YD203779	M/4/12	5 MEN SE
012035H	YD236765	M/4/12	5 MEN S
012245H	YD245763	G/4/12	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DAM	AO
2 SEC	FO
2 BNK DES	AO
3 BNK DES 2 BNK DAM	AO
3 BNK DAM	AO
3 BNK DAM	AO
9 BNK DES 1 KIA	FO
3 BNK DES	AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
011925H	XD070635	4-122 RYT	SCUD & FLASH

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

D.I.TAB-(C)

May 12 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD070135 & YD046667 12TH MAR FO

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
010900H	YD142735	BNK	12TH MAR
010905H	YD159761	BNK	12TH MAR

X. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
011201H	XD839648	2

HEIGHT AND COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	G/3/12

9. OTHER

A. TP5-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
011910H	YD166843	1 VEH SOUND	NORTH OF RIVER
011910H	YD164843	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
011915H	YD164834	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
011915H	YD166826	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2008 C O N F I D E N T I A L

011915H YD168792 2GROUP TOTAL

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
011925H	YD188827	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
011925H	YD188827	12 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
011925H	YD162798	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
012225H	YD183786	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
012225H	YD223793	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD165841

YD166893

YD170835

YD187828

YD172787

YD185823

YD163803

YD190783

YD227795

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
012345H	YD191784	MED SIZE FIRE

GP-4

BT

0008

TOD: 02004Z MAY 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

1 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

UU RUM13PA
 DE RUMHVP #0021 1230015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 030115Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM13PA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 022
 S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0200014-022400H *0217 69*
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 5
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-MONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COURD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
020010H	YD237765	M/4/12	10-15 MEN N
020025H	YD235769	M/4/12	5-8 MEN S
020140H	YD216762	M/4/12	3 MEN
020300H	YD196805	M/4/12	5 MEN
020305 H	YD237767	M/4/12	5 MEN N
021120H	YD236782	A/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0021 CONFIDENTIAL

021201 H	XD089548	G/3/12	50 CAL PSN
021225H	YD078406	1ST PROV/12	BNK
021242 H	YD233785	A/8"	BNK
021400H	YD037628	C/8"	BNK
021542H	YD013347	A/1/12	BNK
021603H	YD208804	A/8"	BNK
021622H	YD226784	C/8"	BNK
021716H	YD242785	M/4/12	BNK
021808 H	YD258770	USS ST PAUL	BNK
021907 H	YD199836	A/8"	SAF
022035H	YD238777	M/4/12	5 MEN S
022145H	YD244783	M/4/12	5 MEN
022250H	YD234780	M/4/12	5-8 MEN N

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENTS CEASED	TPS-25
3 BNK CES	A0

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

©

2 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0021 CONFIDENTIAL

2 SEC AO
 3 BNK DES FU
 1 BNK DES FO
 1 BNK DES AO
 2 BNK DES FU
 4 BNK DES 1 SEC 2 KIA AU
 2 BNK DAM AO
 1 BNK DAM AU
 1 BNK DES AO
 1 BNK DES 1 SEC AU
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
021830H	LZWHISMAN	6-82MM MORTAR	FLASH
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
X0973310 & X0977323		1/12	

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0021 CONFIDENTIAL

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

021201H X0989648 2
 021603H Y0240004 1
 021907H Y0199806 1

HEIGHT AND COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

G/3/12

UNK

ARTY

A/8"

UNK

ARTY

A/8"

7. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: A-2

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
021545H	Y0175788	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
021845 H	Y0162805	5-10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
021846 H	Y0171809	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
021846 H	Y0174009	10-15 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
021847 H	Y0175813	5-10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
021848 H	Y0178030	3 GROUPS TOTAL	

20 MEN

NORTH OF RIVER

021852H Y0185820 5 MEN SE

NORTH OF RIVER

022125H Y022 5789 5 MEN NE

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

©

2 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0021 CONFIDENTIAL
 FINAL COORD

YD195809

YD159878

YD171005

YD172800

YD176013

YD178830

YD180018

YD226709

3. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

022127H YD103778 1 LARGE FIRE

C. TPQ-31 KAJAR SIGHTINGS, C-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

0200+3H YD0138+7 TO UFO

YD2+5631

0209+5H XD977812 TO UFO

YD357666

BT

GP-4

#0021 TOD 030300Z MAY 69/TT-02/JJK

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(c)

2 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0028 1240015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 040020Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI TRUMLBPA
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 028
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-030001H-032400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
030722H	YD024665	L/4/12	BNK
031135H	YD041708	C/8"	BNK
031530H	YD226776	A/8"	BNK
031610H	YD227776	A/8"	NVA IN OPEN
031616H	XD948567	H/3/12	ENEMY ACT
031853H	YD192792	M/4/12	5 NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0028 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 03256H XD9076776 B/8" & H/3/12 HEADLIGHTS
 032120H XD907676 B/8" HEADLIGHTS
 032250H YD300791 M/4/12 2 GROUP TOTAL 13 MEN SE
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

8 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC 2 KIA 1 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK DAM	AO
4 SEC	FO
1 BNK DES 2 FIELDS DES	AO
7 SEC	AO
3 SEC	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 031800H A-2 8-60MM FLASH
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD197750 12TH MAR OP
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

©

3 may 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0028 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
031450H	XD773390	BASE CAMP	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
031530H	YD226776	1
031616H	XD948567	4
032056H	XD907676	7
032120H	XD907676	3

HEIGHT AND COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

A /8"

UNK

ARTY

H /3 /12

UNK

ARTY

B /8"&H /3 /12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
030630H	YD180826	10 MEN NW	DID NOT FIRE
030633H	YD170837	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
030641H	YD124892	14 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
030750H	YD218857	10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0028 C O N F I D E N T I A L

031910H	YD169800	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
031912H	YD173803	1 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
031915H	YD158803	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
031920H	YD169792	5-8 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
031930H	YD175779	8-10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
032030H	YD211788	5-8 MEN IN OPEN	NEG CLEARANCE
032110H	YD202UYT	WPAEP MEN S	ARVN FIRED
032230H	YD249767	5-8 MEN NE	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD160849

YD160849

YD171831

YD145872

YD195858

YD170797

YD173806

YD164798

YD172782

YD179775

YD211788

YD204762

YD248769

FINAL PAGE OF TWO PAGES

BT

GP-4

TOD 040400Z MAY 69/TT-01/JJK

#0028

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

3 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0033 1250010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050010Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 3RD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 033 S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-040001H-042400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES. BARRIERS. ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
041600H	YD191777	A/8"	BNK COMPLEX
041845H	YD200808	A/8"	ACT AA
041919H	XD967623	H/3/12	BNK
041950H	YD241794	M/4/12	5 MEN IN OPEN
042013H	YD241794	M/4/12	5 MEN IN OPEN
042107H	XD893672	H/3/12	LIGHTS
042140H	YD239781	M/4/12	5 MEN IN TREELINE

PAGE TWO #0033 CONFIDENTIAL
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM AO
 2 BNK DES. 4 BNK DAM
 1 AA PSN DES. 1 SEC AO
 15 SEC FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED FO
 8 SEC FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

042040H YD022648 5-82MM MORTAR FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD020685 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
041115H	YD132218	TRAIL WITH REC ACT	12TH MAR

041725H	YD001673	BNK REC ACT	12TH MAR
---------	----------	-------------	----------

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

4 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE #0033 C O N F I D E N T I A L

041730H YD013684 2 FRESH 50 CAL

PSN 12TH MAR

041745H YD015684 FRESH BNK 12TH MAR

041835H YD215800 BNK 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

041845H YD200808 1

041919H XD967623

042107H XD893672 8

HEIGHT AND COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

A /8"

UNK

ARTY

H/3/12

UNK

ARTY

H/3/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25. RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

DID NOT FIRE

040010H YD236779

10 MEN S

NEG CLEARANCE

040633H YD167794

3-5 MEN SE

NORTH OF RIVER

040636H YD213818

5 MEN N

NORTH OF RIVER

040637H YD130887

11 VEHICLES S

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR #0033 C O N F I D E N T I A L

040703H YD184800 3-5 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

041910H YD183786 3-5 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

041915H YD177780 5 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER

041929H YD189785 3 MEN NE NORTH OF RIVER

041925H YD235803 5 MEN NE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD235785

YD182787

YD209831

YD144871

YD171815

YD183786

YD170780

YD191788

YD237809

BT

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

#0033

TOD: 050348Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

050010Z APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

4 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0042 1260030
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

0 060031Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG 3D MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

CCN: 042
S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-050000H-052400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
050235H	YD243787	M/4/12	10-15 MEN-N
050237H	YD239789	M/4/12	10 MEN-N
050613H	YD020670	B/1/40	ACT MORTAR
051302H	XD762648	G/3/12	10-15 HOOTCHES
051528H	YD179769	M/4/12	EN IN OPEN
051625H	YD240785	USS ST. PAUL	NVA IN BANK

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MORTAR SILENCED FU

3 HOOTCHES DES, 1 SEC AU

1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM AU

2 BNK DAM FU

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO&TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
-----	-------	---------	--------------------

050605H	YD022648	10-82MM MORTAR	FLASH
---------	----------	----------------	-------

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD020670 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
-----	-------	-------------	-----------

050745H	YD226776	BNK AND FRESH TRAIL	12TH MAR
---------	----------	---------------------	----------

050748H	YD233783	BNK	12TH MAR
---------	----------	-----	----------

051130H	YD013684	BNK UNFLEX	12TH MAR
---------	----------	------------	----------

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
-----	-------	------------------

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 051302H X0762648 T
 HEIGHT AND COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
 UNK ARTY G/3/12
 91 OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
050210H	YD235775	10-15 MEN NE	DID NOT FIRE
050731H	YD166841	15 MEN SE	NEG CLEARANCE
050734H	YD183837	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
050735H	YD130885	10 VEHICLES SE	NORTH OF RIVER
050738H	YD143843	10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
050740H	YD218855	3-5 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
050745H	YD185823	2 GROUPS 10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
050809H	YD172787	NE	NORTH OF RIVER
050815H	YD155800	3-5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
051800H	YD180785	2 TRACK VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
051820H	YD164794	3 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
051820H	YD170791	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
051830H	YD179787	8 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
		8 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 051835H YD165779 5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER
 051850H YD182786 3 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER
 051925H YD183770 5-8 MEN N NEG CLEARANCE
 052230H YD241750 1 VEHICLE SW NEG CLEARANCE
 FINAL COORD

YD243791
 68184822
 YD163837
 YD149870
 YD130830
 YD196857
 YD205831
 YD172789
 YD155800
 YD181786
 YD162793
 YD181786
 YD171777
 YD189783
 YD183770

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
YD240747

B2 REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

050815H YD159798 2 TRACK VEH MOVING W TO E

051120H YD165870 2 SMALL VEH MOVING E

BT

FINAL PAGE OF THREE

GP-4

#0042

TOD: 060605Z/MAY 69/TT-02/RRE

060020Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0049 1270030
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 070030Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 3D MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 049

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-060001H-062400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
060925H	YD006661	C/8"	BNK
061025H	XD022667	G/3/12	BNK
061201H	YD020686	B/1/40	6 NVA
061551H	YD118748	USS ST PAUL	BNK
061638H	YD171777	B/1/40	ACT SAF
061726H	YD162721	L/4/12	12 NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

6 BNK DES, 4 BNK DAM AU
 9 BNK DES AU
 5 KIA, 1 BNK DAM AU
 2 BNK DES AU
 9 BNK DES, 23 SEC AU
 2 KIA, 1 SEC AU
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO&TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
061815H	FSB MCCLINTOCK	15-02MM MORTAR	FLASH
061830H	P-2	2-60MM MORTAR	FLASH, RANGING
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
YD034304		2/12	
NEG		12TH MAR OP	

7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
061000H	YD081025	ARTY PSN	12TH MAR
061050H	YD060695	BNK&STORAGE AREA	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

6 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L
84 SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

061638H YD171777 23

061728H YD162721 1

HEIGHT&COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 8/1/40

UNK ARTY L/4/12

9. OTHER

A4 TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DTG NOT FIRE
060626H	YD143873	1 VEHICLE SE	NORTH OF RIVER
060636H	YD164782	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
060645H	YD163788	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
060651H	YD176801	3 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
060658H	YD129886	2 VEHICLES NW	NORTH OF RIVER
060717H	YD189830	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
061852H	YD230791	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
061855H	YD223805	5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
061900H	YD189793	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
061900H	YD177791	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L
061900H YD170791 10 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD155866

YD166780

YD185784

YD176803

YD121099

YD189830

YD230793

YD226805

YD19797

YD176785

YD170792

8. ONE 122MM GUN DES BY 84. SEE PARA 1A

BT

GP-4

#0049

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 070135Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

070030Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

6 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0054 1200010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080010Z
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 30 MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 054
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-070001H-072400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
070815H	XD998649	C/8"	BNK
071022H	YD008695	B/8"	BNK
071351H	YD154731	C/8/4	BNK
071651H	YD033683	C/8/4	BNK
071620H	YD033682	L/4/12	NVA IN BNK
071930H	XD921670	H/3/12	POSS CONSTRUCTION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 072120H YD199792 H/4/12 10 MEN MOVING SW
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

- 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AU
- 4 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AU
- 1 KIA, 7 BNK DES AU
- 1 BNK DES AU
- 4 BNK DES AU
- 2 SEG FU
- MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
071340H	XD768409	BASE CAMP & BNK	12TH MAR
071350H	XD745399	BASE CAMP & BNK	12TH MAR
071500H	YD124133	OLD FRENCH FORT	12TH MAR
071535H	YD163167	BNK	12TH MAR
071645H	YD143735	BNK	12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

7 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLUSTIONS
071930H	YD921670	2
HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	H/3/12

9# OTHER

A# TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
070641H	YD167792	3 MEN NW	DID NOT FIRE
070651H	YD142073	1 VEHICLE NW	NORTH OF RIVER
070700H	YD160799	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
070708H	YD175810	5 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
070714H	YD141874	1 VEHICLE SE	NORTH OF RIVER
071900H	YD182786	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
071905H	YD171801	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
071950H	YD247753	5 MEN E	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD162796

YD125894

YD181799

YD173809

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD148868

YD181788

YD172807

YD251751

B# REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
072120H	YD145826	6 STATIONARY LIGHTS
072120H	YD168828	3 STATIONARY LIGHTS
072120H	YD153864	4 LIGHTS MOVING SE
072120H	YD165881	4 LIGHTS MOVING SW

BT

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF 2

#0054

TOD: 080135Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

080010Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

7 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DD RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0060 1250100
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 090100Z MAY 69

CON: 060 S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-080000H-082400H MAY 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
080510H	YD195788	M/4/12	5-10 MEN W
081111H	YD201793	M/4/12	10 MEN NW
081111H	XD955685	H/3/12	AA PSN
081203H	YD213792	C/8"	ACT SAF
081337H	YD234763	M/4/12	CAMD AREA
081531H	YD195602	C/8"	ACT SAF

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0060 C O N F I D E N T I A L

081335H YD182761 M/4/12 10 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 AA PSN DES FO

5 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM AO

AREA DES FO

1 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
081500H	A-2	2-82MM MORTAR	SOUND AZ 5400
081705H	A-2	12-60MM MORTAR	FLASH
081830H	071635	6-122MM RKT	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

NONE 12TH MAR OP

YD197745 12TH MAR OP

YD050678 12TH MAR

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

@

8 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0060 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
001105H	YD213792	SAF FROM TREELINE	12TH MAR
001230H	XD875588	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR
001243H	XD884609	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED
9. OTHER

A. TP925 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2			REASON
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
000619H	YD172807	5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
000643H	YD186824	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
000656H	YD143871	1 VEHICLE NW	NORTH OF RIVER
000745H	YD179797	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
000752H	YD182786	3-5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
000800H	YD143872	2 VEHICLES NW	NORTH OF RIVER
001925H	YD170803	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
001925H	YD179789	5 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
001935H	YD163791	5-8 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD175808

YD189832

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0060 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD129888

YD176802

YD184784

YD122899

YD170808

YD172785

YD167792

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------	-------------

002055H	YD123895	8 LIGHTS SE
---------	----------	-------------

BT

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

#0060

TOD: 090300Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

090100Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

8 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLEPB
 DE RUMLEPB #0068 130000S HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCCC CEN: 068
 0 100005Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

- 1d UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
- 2d PERIOD COVERED - 090000H - 092400H MAY 69
- 3d ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
- 4d OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
- 5d SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
090040H	YD 190764	M74/12	5 MEN SR
090730H	YD 253815	C/8"	BNK
091000H	XD 876576	M73/12	NVA IN BNK
091012H	XD 876576	A/8"	NVA IN BNK
091406H	YD 032698	A/8/4	BNK
091501H	XD 947684	A/8" & M73/12	15 NVA IN OPEN

PAGE TWO RUMLEPB #0068 C O N F I D E N T I A L

091655H	YD 198795	USS ST PAUL	SAP
091730H	YD 209797	USS ST PAUL	50 CAL PSN
091751H	YD 213779	USS ST PAUL	50 CAL PSN
091945H	YD 171771	M74/12	3-5 MEN
092120H	YD 260759	M74/12	5-10 MEN S

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
1 RKT PSN DES, 1 BNK DES	AO
2 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
6 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM	AO
3 KIA	AO
4 BNK DES, AA PSN	AO
SILENCED	FO
2 BNK DES, 1 KIA	FO
2 BNK DES	AO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-22
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-22
6d ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED	
7d RESULTS OF RECON	

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

9 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0068 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AERIAL VR.

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

090700H YD125815 RKT PSN T21M MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SEC ONARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TP-S RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION U/L NOT FIRE

090601H YD165844 10 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

090614H YD165844 3-5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

090625H YD176800 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

090657H YD141874 2 VEHICLES SE NORTH OF RIVER

091925H YD175836 1 VEHICLE NW NORTH OF RIVER

091900H YD183796 3-5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

091900H YD177799 5-8 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD173787

YD163848

YD174804

YD146869

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0068 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD165851

YD185796

YD177807

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

090930H YD165797 1 TRACK VEH W-E

090955H YD168783 1 JEEP E-W

091730H YD180795 1 VEH MED SIZE DUMP TRUCK

5 PERSONNEL AROUND IT

GP-4

BT

#0068

TOD: 100200Z MAY 69 TT-02 DMM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

9 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

12 MAY 69
 12TH MARINES
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ROK/BPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN:075
 S&C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MAINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 100000H - 102400H MAY 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
 101430H XD997561 MT35 TRUCK HIT COMMAND W/1/12
 DETONATED MINE, LEFT
 FRONT WHEEL BLOWN OFF

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
 100035H YD210775 M/4/12 8 MEN N
 100340H YD237765 M/4/12 5 MEN N
 100430H YD206775 M/4/12 5 MEN S

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0075 CONFIDENTIAL
 100724H YD210793 C/86 KNOWN ENEMY PSN
 100755H YD225143 M/2/12 40 NVA
 101230H YD213795 C/8" BNK & TRAILS
 101500H XD096672 M/3/12 NVA IN OPEN
 101655H YD198795 USS MULLINEA, SAF
 101710H YD210793 C/8" BNK
 101730H YD209797 USS MULLINEA, SAF
 101751H YD213779 USS MULLINEA, SAF
 101940H YD241776 M/4/12 5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES, 1 HOUTCH DES AU
 7 KIA AU
 1 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM AU
 1 KIA, 1 BNK DAM FO
 1 AA PSN DES, 4 BNK DES FO
 2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM AU
 1 KIAN W BNK DES FO
 2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM AU

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

10 may 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR # 0075 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ACTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REF UNIT

101505H 00897672 BNK & NYA 12TH MAG

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS - 25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
100619H	YD169795	10 MEN SE	DID NOT FIRE
100635H	YD138879	2 VEHICLES SE	NORTH OF RIVER
100651H	YD177792	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
101855H	YD189785	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
101908H	YD161792	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
101910H	YD181793	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
102215H	YD180708	10 MEN S	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD17350

PAGE FOUR #0075 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD143874

YD166799

YD189783

YD180793

YD183788

YD179708

BT

GP-4

#0075

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD:110235Z/TT-01/BES

110100Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

10 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0085 1320125
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120125Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPB/CG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON; 085

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM.

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 110001H - 112400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6.
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
110210H	YD114742	M/4/12	LIGHTS
110450H	YD237765	M/4/12	12 MEN N
110854H	YD138742	B/1/40	4-6 NVA
110925H	XD888648	G/3/12	BNK
111140H	XD996604	K/4/12	BNK
111730H	YD134746	B/8"	5 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

111823H	YD062714	B/1/40	10-15 NVA
112005H	YD250819	USS ST PAUL	10 MEN S
112255H	YD239780	USS ST PAUL	5 MEN N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 SEC FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 KIA AO

4 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM AO

1 BNK DES, 1 SEC AO

8 KIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPA-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
112157H	LZ WINCHESTER	10-15/52MM MORTAR	FLASH
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
XD902669		3/12	

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

11 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
111044H	YD126018	50 CAL PSN	12TH MAR
111050H	YD125032	50 CAL PSN	12TH MAR
111550H	XD645664	STAGING AREA	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
111730H	YD134746	1	ARTY	B/8"

9. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
110015H	YD192797	8 MEN NE	DID NOT FIRE
110255H	YD248754	15 MEN	NEG CLEARANCE
111905H	YD153205	2 VEH N	NEG CLEARANCE
111925H	YD179832	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
112335H	YD237762	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD
YD189796

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD248754
YD155808
YD178830
YD237761

BT

GP-4

BT

0085

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD:120150Z/TT-06/BES

120125Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

11 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0091 1330155 HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCCC CCN; 091
 O 130155Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO RUMLXPB/CG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM.

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 120001H - 122400H MAY 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4M OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
 120330H YD236780 USS ST PAUL 4 GROUPS TOTALING
 50-60 MEN N
 120628H XD849652 G/2/12 ACTIVE MORTAR
 120730H XD898671 H/3/12 AMMO DUMP DES
 121538H YD220775 B/8" BNK
 121705H YD175773 C/8/4 STORAGE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

121711H YD220775 B/8" BNK
 121715H YD232780 C/8" BNK
 121736H YD133749 B/1/40 5 NVA
 121759H YD015666 A/1/12 ACTIVE MORTAR
 121801H YD011684 B/8" BNK COMPLEX
 121810H YD235783 B/8/4 BNK
 121839H YD021663 2D PROV/12 ACTIVE MORTAR
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MORTARS SILENCED FO
 AMMO DUMP DES FO
 2 BNK DES FO
 1 BNK DAM AO
 2 BNK DAM AO
 3 BNK DES FO
 1 SEC FO
 MORTARS SILENCED FO
 2 BNK DES FO
 3 BNK DAM AO
 MORTAR SILENCED FO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

12 May 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
120325H	DHCB	3-140MM ROCKET	CRATER ANALYSIS
120913H	VCB	6-107MM ROCKET	CRATER ANALYSIS
121800H	YD014655	22-82MM MORTAR	SOUND
122355H	DHCB	3-UNK TYPE ROCKET	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD250780 12TH MAR

XD923490 2/12

YD021663

YD015666 1/12

YD204665 12TH MAR

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

121736H YD133749 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 8/1/40

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
120608H	YD163849	8-10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
120618H	YD172835	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
120625H	YD144872	1 VEHICLE NW	NORTH OF RIVER
121845H	YD166784	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
121855H	YD179791	8-10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
121900H	YD169787	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
122220H	YD164843	1 VEHICLE N	NORTH OF RIVER
122215H	YD155806	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
122220H	YD171803	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
122220H	YD159835	3 VEHICLES	NORTH OF RIVER
122305H	YD248745	10 MEN	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD173839

YD172839

YD135882

YD168789

YD179787

YD172785

YD164845

YD158804

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

12 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD170802

YD157833

YD248745

B. REGT. OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

120022H YD225733 SAF

122945H YD179795 1 LIGHT MOVING W

122220H YD182811 1 STATIONARY LIGHT

122220H YD165844 4 LIGHTS MOVING SE

122220H YD177808 1 LIGHT MOVING W

122220H YD184810 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS

BT

GP-4

#0091

TOD: 130245Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0104 1340110
 ZNY CCCCC
 140110Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO RUMLBPB/CGXXIV CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CON; 104 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 130001H - 132400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
130015H	YD237763	M/4/12	10 MEN N
130427H	YD236770	M/4/12	3-5 MEN
131255H	YD063705	B/1/12	MOVEMENT
131421H	YD012682	A/8"	BNK COMPLEX
131430H	XD863658	H/3/12	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0104 C O N F I D E N T I A L

131517H	YD135750	B/1/40	5 NVA
131625H	YD025669	B/8"	MORTAR PSN
131730H	YD190795	C/8"	BNK
131739H	YD025664	K/4/12	ACT MORTAR
131745H	YD133745	B/1/40	5 NVA
131758H	YD133745	M/4/12	5 NVA
131833H	YD136747	M/4/12	5 NVA
132129H	YD218798	M/4/12	5 MEN SE

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	REDBOOK
4 BNK DES, 1 SEC	FO
4 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DAM	FO
2 BNK DES, 1 SANPAN DES	AO
1 SEC	FO
2 SEC	FO
3 KIA, 1 SEC, 1 WIA	FO
1 BNK DES	FO
1 BNK DES, 5 PROB KIA	FO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0104 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
130618H	YD116700	8-82MM MORTAR	FLASH
131345H	VGB	6-107MM ROCKET	SCOUND
132300H	YD258599	3-UNK ROCKET	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES

YD140728
YD142730 B/1/40
XD908529 3/12
YD174672 12TH MAR

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
131305H	YD076040	POSS ARTY PSN	12TH MAR
131340H	YD057093	BASE CAMP	12TH MAR
131535H	YD082045	SUSP EN PSN	12TH MAR
131540H	YC130960	50 CAL FIRE	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0104 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
131421H	YD012682	1
131625H	YD025669	1
131730H	YD190795	2
131739H	YD025664	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY A/8"	
UNK	ARTY B/8"	
UNK	ARTY C/8"	
UNK	ARTY K/4/12	

9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE	REASON
130545H	YD165795	3-5 MEN N		NORTH OF RIVER
130602H	YD140873	1 VEHICLE SE		NORTH OF RIVER
130606H	YD131884	2 VEHICLES SE		NORTH OF RIVER
131900H	YD174823	5 MEN SE		NORTH OF RIVER
131910H	YD172828	5 MEN NW		NORTH OF RIVER
131920H	YD181788	2 VEHICLES NW		NORTH OF RIVER
131925H	YD166794	10 MEN NW		NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0104 C O N F I D E N T I A L
132000H YD242772 3-5 MEN SE NEG CLEARANCE
FINAL COORD

YD160799

YD149869

YD149868

YD177819

YD168831

YD179788

YD164796

YD242768

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

BT

GP-4

#0104

TOD: 140315Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

(c)

13 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 000000

OON; 112 HAS BEEN SENT

U 150338Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CS THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUH 399/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY, PHU RAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRET AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

S & G

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INFO

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 140001H - 142400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADLAND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
140145 H	Y7241778	M/4/12	5 MEN N
140318H	X7223499	K/4/12	SUSP MOKET PSN
140605H	Y7227776	C/8"	3 BNC
141245 H	X7883639	G/3/12	4 BNC & 29 CAL PSN
141103H	X7883639	A/8"	4 BNC & 29 CAL PSN
141400H	Y7240783	USS ST PAUL	3 BNC
141739	61025664	K/4/12	ACT MONTAR
141337 H	Y7133740	M/4/12	5 MIA

PAGE TWO RUH/VH #0112 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

2. BNC DES

AU

1. BNC DAM

AU

3. BNC DES

FU

2. BNC DES, 2 SEC

FU

1. BNC DES, 1 BNC DAM

FO

2. SEC

G-2

1. BNC DES, 5 PROB KIA

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

8. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
140750H	Y7227776	3 BNC	12TH MAR
141705 H	Y7278752	MOKET SITE	12TH MAR
141900 H	Y703568	FRESH TRAILS	12TH MAR
3. GROUND PATROL - NONE REPORTED			
8. SECONDARIES			

DTG

COORD

NO OF EXCLUSIONS

141108H Y7883639 2

PAGE 1 OF 2

141739 Y7025664 2

CONFIDENTIAL

@

14 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE KIMHVP #0112 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARMY A/3"

UNK ARMY K/4/12

3. OTHER

A. IPS-25 RAJAK SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

JTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

141915H Y0176792 2 GROUPS TOTALING

10 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

141930H Y0170607 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

141920H Y0192834 10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

142120H Y0192793 5 MEN S NEG CLEARANCE

142250H Y0237768 5 MEN N NEG CLEARANCE

142320H Y0239779 5 MEN N NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COUNT

Y0172800

Y0165013

Y0196336

Y0203796

Y0237767

Y0237776

3. REGI OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

JTG

SF-4

#0112

TOD: 150210Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

@

14 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

UD RUM-3P3

1E RUMHVP #0117 1360035

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 117 HAS BEEN SENT

3 160035Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUM-3P3/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 150000H - 152400H MAY 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET

151220H YJ010683 3/1/+0 6-0 NVA

151416H XJ064628 C/1.75 3NK

151519H YJ105684 C/0/+ 3NK

151820H YJ021572 C/0/+ 3NK

152335 H YJ236722 M/4/12 10 MEN SW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0117 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 KIA, 1 SEC AU

2 3NK DES AU

1 3NK DES AU

1 KIA, 1 3NK DAM AU

4 3NK DES

MOVEMENT CASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VP

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

150930H YJ057722 5 CAJU STORAGE AREAS 12TH MAR

151220H YJ107522 4 ROCKET PSN 12TH MAR

151645H YJ057722 STAGING AREA 12TH MAR

3. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

151220H YJ018683 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

3NK ARTY 3/1/+0

9. OTHER PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

C

15 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMMVP #7117 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A. TPS-22 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 151200H YD2+2792 10 MEN NG CLEARANCE
 151624H YD160199 5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER
 151915 H YD17+784 5-10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER
 151915H YD171794 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER
 151915H YD178004 5 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER
 151923H YD153809 10 MEN E NORTH OF RIVER
 151925 H YD167045 15-20 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER
 151925H YD177030 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER
 151930H YD186825 2 VEHICLES S NORTH OF RIVER
 151935H YD182825 10 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER
 152020H YD209772 5 MEN S NEG CLEARANCE
 152030H YD237762 5 MEN S NEG CLEARANCE
 152130H YD209785 10 MEN NE NEG CLEARANCE
 FINAL COUNT
 YD2+4797
 YD172795
 YD162781
 YD168797

PAGE FOUR RIMMVP #7117 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD175935
 YD152986
 YD162942
 YD175933
 YD167821
 YD182829
 YD208774
 YD230761
 YD210787
 3. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
 GP-4
 BT
 #0117

TOD: 160121Z MAY 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

15 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP (#0124 1370030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170030Z MAY 69

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 124
 S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 160001H - 162400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
1608394	YD111686	A/B	BNK
1614284	YD1145736	C/B	BNK
1615054	YD1103687	C/B	BNK
1618514	XD823566	H/3/12	SUS ENEMY BASE CAMP

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 3 BNK DEIS FQ

PAGE TWO RUMHVP (#0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 5 BNK DEIS FQ
- 11 BNK DEIS 2 BNK DAM AD
- 1 SEC FQ
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
- AJ AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
1607104	YD1104687	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR
1607354	YD1182773	CULT FIELD	12TH MAR
1608554	YD1055093	BASE CAMP	12TH MAR
1612454	XD970260	BNK	12TH MAR
1614304	YD1132068	BNK & TRAILS	12TH MAR
1617004	XD928480	BNK	12TH MAR
1618304	YD1102772	SUSP 50 CAL PSN	12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
1618514	XD823566	1		

HEIGHT & COLOR
 UNK ARTY H/3/12

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

②

16 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM4VP #0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
9. OTHER

TIME	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
160025H	YD001311	5 MEN N	DID NOT FIRE
160130H	YD006797	15 MEN S	NEG. CLEARANCE
160315H	YD029778	10 MEN N	NEG. CLEARANCE
160540H	YD169775	3 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
160542H	YD179792	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
160545H	YD179801	3-5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
160630H	YD165801	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
160640H	YD167802	3-5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161910H	YD185798	1 VEHICLES	NORTH OF RIVER
161910H	YD173804	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
161915H	YD173795	10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
161915H	YD16801	2 GROUPS TOTALING	
		20 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
161915H	YD16795	10-15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
161920H	YD1809	2 GROUPS TOTALING	
		10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
161920H	YD137835	1 VEHICLE SW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUM4VP #0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L

161925H	YD13823	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
161930H	YD140831	2 GROUPS TOTALING	
		10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
161936H	YD165850	1 VEHICLE NE	NORTH OF RIVER
161940H	YD190832	6 LING	
		20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
161940H	YD214810	2 GROUPS TOTALING	
		20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
162220H	YD2153816	5-8 MEN N	NEG. CLEARANCE
162300H	YD167763	10 MEN N	NEG. CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD2103813
YD2106758
YD2131801
YD18783
YD1179792
YD171799
YD163804
YD166805
YD185802

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

©

16 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUM+VP#0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 174801
 YD 175793
 YD 170795
 YD 181789
 YD 156809
 YD 133832
 YD 135819
 YD 1831
 YD 166351
 YD 192833
 YD 2115809
 YD 2153817
 YD 16065

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORDI DESCRIPTION

162045H YD 2107876 3 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING E

BT

GP-4: FINAL PAGE OF THREE PAGES

#0124: TOD 170215Z MAY 69/TT-01/JJK

CONFIDENTIAL

©

16 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OGRUMHVP #0128 13000+5

O 180045Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO NG THIRD MARITV

INFO RUMHVP/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-170001H-172000H MAY 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF A

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
170941H	X0944613	H/3/12	4 NVA
171226H	X0944613	K/4/12	RECON IN CONTACT
171320H	X0779533	G/3/12	BASE AREA
171432H	Y7258878	C/3"	BNK & SUPPLY AREA
171452H	Y7258878	C/3"	BNK
171458H	Y0102758	3/1/40	ACT AA PSN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

3 KIA MANY SEC

AO

1 KIA MANY SEC

AO

2 SEC SM ARMS EXPLOSIONS

AO

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAY

AO

9 BNK DES 6 BNK DAY

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-

A. AERIAL WK

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
171120H	Y0038073	BASE CAMP	12TH MAR
171410H	X0845228	BNK COMPLEX	2 AA PSN
			12TH MAR
171545H	Y0100143	FRESH TRAILS	12TH MAR

3. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
170941H	X0944613	UNK
171226H	X0944613	UNK

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0123 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEIGHT & COLOR : CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY : H/13/12

UNK ARTY : K/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

TIME	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
170525H	Y0242793	10 MEN N	NEG CLEARANCE
171055H	Y01050807	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
171355H	Y01065306	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
171855H	Y01076846	1 VEHICLE E	NORTH OF RIVER
171900H	Y01039832	10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
171900H	# 69146840	1 VEHICLE W	NORTH OF RIVER
171900H	Y01051843	2 VEHICLE	NORTH OF RIVER
171910H	Y01094833	10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
171910H	Y01074796	10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
171945H	Y02055774	5 MEN SW	NEG CLEARANCE
172010H	Y02049745	10 MEN S	NEG CLEARANCE
172035H	Y02042762	5 MEN S	NEG CLEARANCE
172110H	Y02039758	5 MEN S	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0123 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0243792

Y01064310

Y01071049

Y01081345

Y01036032

Y01044333

Y01043943

Y01097833

Y01071793

Y0209771

Y02049744

Y02037766

Y02041758

B. REPT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2-NONE REPORTED

3T

FINAL OF TWO PAGES

GP-4

#0123

TOD 180200Z MAY 69/TT-01/JJK

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0132 1390145
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT
 OCN: 132
 B & C

O 190145Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED: 180001H - 182400H MAY 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 16
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROAD'S AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
181347H	YD0112795	C/8/4	BNK
181537H	YD0506911	L/4/12	SUS RKT PSN
181657H	YD1133748	USS ST PAUL	5-10 NVA
181858H	YD017690	C/8/4	BNK
182002H	YD1120727	USS ST PAUL	VMA ELEMENT
182215H	YD1148759	USS ST PAUL	1 VER S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DEIS 1 BNK DAM
 1 CONCRETE BLDG DEIS AO
 1 RKT PSN DEIS AO
 3 POSS KIA FQ
 1 BNK DEIS AO
 2 SEC FQ
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
181435H	YD061642	6-SUSP 122MM ARTY	UNK
181620H	FSB ELLIOT	1-122MM RKT	SOUND
181720H	X0989629	18-82MM MTR	SOUND & VISUAL
181920H	YD000474	14-82MM MTR	FLASH

COUNTERFIREIS RPT UNIT
 YD045685 1/12
 X0928577 4/12
 X0967638 1/12
 YD007447 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM4VP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. AERIAL VR:

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
181900H	YD1148782	ACT SAF	12TH MAR
181705H	YD10686	2 FR RKT PSN	12TH MAR
181705H	YD10695	FR IAW PSN	12TH MAR
181705H	YD10695	FR IMORT PSN	12TH MAR
181705H	YD10697	POSS RKT PSN	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS -- NONE REPORTED.

8. SECONDARIES:

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
182002H	YD120727	2	UNK	NGF	USS ST PAUL

9. OTHER:

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
181840H	YD1171815	5 MEN SE	DID NOT FIRE
181840H	YD1162806	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
181842H	YD1189801	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
181844H	YD1171796	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUM4VP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

181845H	YD1182799	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181845H	YD1166810	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181850H	YD1157819	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181855H	YD1132334	50 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
181855H	YD1138842	1 VEHICLE NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181855H	YD1147842	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181855H	YD1146849	1 VEHICLE	NORTH OF RIVER
181900H	YD1166853	1 VEHICLE	NORTH OF RIVER
181905H	YD1172854	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
181905H	YD1177845	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181910H	YD1186833	1 VEHICLE N	NORTH OF RIVER
181910H	YD1194832	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181915H	YD1193822	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
182005H	YD1124889	3 VEHICLES SE	NORTH OF RIVER
182005H	YD1137891	3 VEHICLES SE	NORTH OF RIVER
182005H	YD1153880	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
182005H	YD1144875	1 VEHICLE & 10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
182010H	YD1191868	1 VEHICLE S	NORTH OF RIVER
182015H	YD1147874	5-10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUM4VP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1820154 I YD1166843 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER
 1820204 I YD1111328 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER
 1820254 I YD1141354 5-10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER
 1820354 I YD1242778 5 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER
 1821104 I YD1144816 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER
 1822054 I YD1151848 3 VEHICLES N NORTH OF RIVER
 1822004 I YD1170809 3 VEHICLES NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 1174807

YD1164803

YD1168798

YD1174792

YD11831803

YD1165814

YD1163821

YD11308311

YD 1139844

YD1149845

YD1147852

YD1167849

PAGE SIX RUM4VP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD1169850

YD 1179848

YD 1187837

YD 1191835

YD 1190321

YD 1153876

YD1153876

YD1153876

YD1153876

YD1153876

YD 1153876

YD 1165838

UNK

YD 1141839

UNK

YD 1147819

YD 1151852

YD 1168812

B. REPT OP. SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 3

#0132

TOD: 190300Z/MAY 69/OTT-01/RRE

190145Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0143 1400025
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200025Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM: 143

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 190001H - 192400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
190020H	YD239764	C/8"	10 MEN N
190245H	YD240770	M/4/12	10 MEN N
190707H	XD875635	H/3/12	SUSP MORTAR PSN
191030H	XD901638	H/3/12	ACT 50 CAL
191111H	XD795620	G/3/12	ACT 50 CAL
191230H	XD899639	K/4/12	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

191341H	XD924498	1/3/12	5 RKT SITES
191635H	YD198792	M/4/12	SAF
191949H	YD257773	USS ST PAUL	MOVEMENT
192320H	YD243777	M/4/12	5 MEN N

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

5 BNK DES, 1 MORT PSN DES.

1 KIA	AO
5 BNK DES	FO
NUMEROUS SEC	AO
3 BNK DES	AO
3 F.H. DES	AO
2 BNK DES, 1 SEC	AO
3 SEC	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
190600H	A-4	9-82MM MORTARS	CRATER ANALYSIS
191245H	VCB	6-SUSP 107MM RKT	RADAR

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

19 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

191910H VCB 1-82MM MORTAR FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD145725

YD135715 CBIC

XD944531 TFH

YD008446 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

191305H YD903493 BNK COMPLEX 12TH MAR

191510H YD190754 BNK 12TH MAR

191530H YD132087 SUSP TRUCK PARK 12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

191111H XD795620 NUMEROUS SEC

191949H YD257773 3

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY G/3/12

UNK NGF USS ST. PAUL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

190010H YD171793 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

190603H YD179803 5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

190603H YD191816 5 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

190604H YD174844 2 VEHICLES S NORTH OF RIVER

191910H YD180805 10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

191911H YD164789 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

191913H YD168799 5-10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

191914H YD169808 5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

191920H YD169819 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

191923H YD160826 10-15 MEN E NORTH OF RIVER

191930H YD193821 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

191933H YD206827 5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

191938H YD140896 1 VEHICLE N NORTH OF RIVER

191940H YD131886 10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

191945H YD132894 2 VEHICLES N NORTH OF RIVER

192020H YD251747 10 MEN SE NEG CLEARANCE

192045H YD180774 5 MEN N CROSSED RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

19 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 192320H YD179799 15 MEN SE, NORTH OF RIVER
 192320 YD178782 5 MEN W, NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD180788

YD179801

YD191819

YD177834

YD180805

YD163782

YD172795

YD174805

YD173804

YD162826

YD189826

YD206827

YD131806

YD253744

YD183776

YD182797

YD171782

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

RT

#0143

FINAL PAGE OF 3

TOD: 200230Z/MAY 69/TT-01/RRE

200025Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

②

19 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLSPA
 DE RUMHY #015- 1410200 HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210200Z MAY 69 CCN: 154
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV S & C
 RUMLSPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM.

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-200001H-202400H MAY 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET

200130H YD025661 B/8" BNK

2011430H YD021660 B/8" 2 NVA

201055H YD105753 L/4" 4 NVA

201932H YD029637 B/8" 8-10 NVA

202120H YD202010 M/RX3W GR MEN IN TREELINE

202230H YD070635 K/4" ENEMY PSN

PAGE TWO RUMHY #015- C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

8 BNK DES

AO

1 50 CAL DES 1 BNK DES 2 NVA

AO

2 KIA

AO

3 SEC

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

IPS-25

2 SEC

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

201235H AD060630 11-60MM MORTAR UNK

202030H AD090475 10-82MM MORTAR GRAFEX ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES

AZ5+00 M/3/3

XD090+50

YD015+40

YD005+56

YD005+40 HQ/3/72

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

20 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH:M #0154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

201215H YD081023 FUEL BLADDER 12TH MAR

201210H YD022660 630 CAL PSN & BNC
WITH NVA 12TH MAR

201241H YD250790 2 BNC 12TH MAR

201241H YD275775 1 BNC 12TH MAR

3. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COURD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

201232H YD029677 3

202230H YD070530 5

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 3/3/40

UNK ARTY K/4/32

9. OTHER

A-TMS-25 RAJAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COURD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

200521H YD128807 2 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

201200H YD183791 10 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

201201H YD183790 25 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

201204H YD172800 20 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMH:M #0154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

201205H YD164815 10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

201200H YD145042 20 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

201210H YD171040 15 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

201212H YD167853 1 VEHICLE W NORTH OF RIVER

201215H YD143078 4 VEHICLES S NORTH OF RIVER

201220H YD182015 5 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

201221H YD189021 5 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

201223H YD215031 5-10 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

201225H YD190020 1 VEHICLE N NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COURD

YD121890

YD183785

YD175790

YD172800

YD164813

YD143837

YD171040

YD172835

YD139090

YD172815

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

20 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMRAN #015+ C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD187821

YD211835

YD191839

3. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

JTG COORD DESCRIPTION

201115H YD223750 1 NVA FLAG

GP-4

BT

#015+

FINAL PAGE OF 3

TOD: 210340Z/MAY 69/TT-02/RRE

210200Z/MAY 69

20 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. ~~210001H~~

COPY NO. ~~210001H~~

ZNY CCCCC
RUMHVM #0156 142000Z
O 220000Z MAY 69
FMT TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV.
INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
OON 156
S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSGR.

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-210001H-212400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
210547H YD200022 3RD PRO. 200 MEN
211638H YD221731 B/4" ACT SAF
212025H YD230773 114/12 5 MEN S
212320H YD026414 1/3/12 LIGHTS
SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
3 KIA FO
1 BNK DAM AO

PAGE TWO RUMHVM #0156 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-23

4 SEC AO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
211210H X0970666 LIVING AREA&TRAILS 12TH MAR
211220H X0973574 LIVING AREA&TRAILS 12TH MAR
211610H YD026414 BNK COMPLEX AO
CACHE 12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

3. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS
212320H YD026414 4
HEIGHT&COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
UNK ARTI 1/3/12

9. OTHER

A. TFS-23 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
210501H YD174795 5 MEN SW MOUTH OF RIVER

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

21 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVN #0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 210507H YD174809 10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER
 211921H YD177830 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER
 211935H YD162010 5-10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER
 211938H YD173794 10 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL CJOH
 YD172793
 YD174803
 YD174029
 YD150807
 YD178796
 BT
 GR-4
 #0126

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES
 TOD 220130Z MAY 69/TT-01/JJK

CONFIDENTIAL

©

21 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DU RIMLBPA

DE RIMMVR #0159 1430215

ZNY CCCCC

O 230216Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

FO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RIMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSIM.

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-220001H-222400 H MAY 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 5

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET

220233H YD050675 8/7/72 40 MVA

220240H YD048678 8/7/72 40 MVA

221053H YD161720 USS MULLEN. 6-10 MVA

221653 H YD253733 USS MULLEN. 3NK

221656H YD201733 C/G 3NK

221727H YD223734 USS MULLEN. STORAGE AREA

PAGE TWO RIMMVR #0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

221752H YD223776 USS MULLEN. STORAGE HOOTCH

222023 H YD242783 M44/52 15 MEN S

222145 H YD242783 M44/52 8 MEN N

222212H YD170757 8/7/72 1 LIGHT

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

19 KIA 20 PROB FO

2 POW 4-122 RKT FOUND FO

2 PROB KIA 1 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES AO

1 STORAGE AREA DAM. AO

1 HOOTCH DES 1 HOOTCH DAM. AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

1 SEC FU

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

221045H YD002478 15-82MM MORTAR CRAWLER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRE

YD002453 3/72

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

22 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VM

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

221605H YD192955 TRUCKS & TRAILS 12TH MAR

221634H YD955490 SUS STAGING AREA

EX TO LAUNCH RKT 12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPULSIONS

222219H YD170757 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARMY 3/7/40

D. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

221924H YD187839 10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

221920H YD166821 5-10 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COUNT

YD189056

YD168819

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS: A-2-NONE REPORTED

BT GP-4

#0159

FINAL PAGE OF 2

TOD: 230305Z/MAY 69/TT-03/RRE

230215Z MAY 69

22 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

BNY CCCCC CON; 159 HAS BEEN SENT

C 240200Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & G

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARINE

36 TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, RVN DA
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY (W/BU)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUIT

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 230001H - 232400H MAY

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRMES

ORG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
230955H	YD 878647	C/8/12	ACT 450 CAL
231013H	YD 878642	A/3/12	ACT 50 CAL
231121H	YD 872667	B/8/12	BNK

PAGE TWO RUNHVP #0169 CONFIDENTIAL

231409H YD 199810

C/8/12

BNK & HOOTCHES

231538H YD 199810

C/8/12

BNK

231755H YD 153755

C/8/12

BNK

231820H YD 250778

USS MULLENIX

BNK

232010H YD 207785

N/4/12

5 MEN SE

232200H YD 206782

N/4/12

5 MEN NW

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

2 TRAILS CUT

AO

1 BNK DES 1 TRAIL CUT

AO

1 SEC 1 HOOTCH DES 1 BNK DES

AO

1 SEC 1 BNK DES

AO

3 ENF DES 1 BNK DAM

AO

6 SEC 4 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

ORG

COORD

NO & TYPE

METHOD OF LOCATION

230010H YD 248502

3-150MM RKT

CHARTER ANALYSIS

231815H YD 200646

15-60MM

SOUND

COUNTERFIRE

YD 199810 & YD 199810 & YD 206645

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

23 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 169 HAS BEEN SENT

O 240220Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, AND GALT
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 230001H - 232400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
230955H	XD 878642	C/8/12	ACT 50 CAL
231017H	XD 878642	A/8"	ACT 50 CAL
231131H	YD 012687	B/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L

231409H	YD 199810	C/8"	BNK & HOOTCHES
231538H	YD 199810	C/8"	BNK
231755H	YD 153755	C/8/12	BNK
231820H	YD 250778	USS MULLENIX	BNK
232010H	YD 207785	M/4/12	5 MEN SE
232200H	YD 200792	M/4/12	5 MEN NW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 TRAILS CUT

AO

50 CAL PSN DES

AO

1 BNK DES 1 TRAIL CUT

AO

1 SEC 1 HOOTCH DES 1 BNK DES

AO

1 SEC 1 BNK DES

AO

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM

AO

6 SEC 4 BNK DES BNK DAM

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
230010H	YD 248582	3-140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
231816H	XD 980646	15-60MM	SOUND

COUNTERFIRE

YD 199668 & YD 199662 & YD 206655

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

23 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD212655
 X0962642
 NCB 62
 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
230710H	YD 041605	FRESH AW PSN	12TH MAR
230710H	YD 043696	FRESH MORTAR PSN	12TH MAR
231410H	X0985566	ROCKET SITE	12TH MAR
231520H	YD 061023	PONTOON BRIDGE & ROPE CROSS RIVER	12TH MAR
231045H	YD 008668	10-15 FRESH TUNNELS & BNK	12TH MAR
231850H	YD 021675	8-10 NEW BNK & TRLS	12TH MAR

9. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
231409H	YD 199810	1	ARTY	C/8"
231538H	YD 199810	1	ARTY	C/8"
HEIGHT & COLOR				
UNK				
UNK				

PAGE 4 RUMVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
230245H	YD226798	10 MEN 2 TRACK	DID NOT FIRE
231047H	YD 156813	10 MEN 2 TRACK	NORTH OF RIVER
231955H	YD 197837	5-10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
231956H	YD 172796	5-10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
232047H	YD 177813	15-20 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
232055H	YD 189784	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
232310H	YD 162802	5-10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
		5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD229796
 YD 154812
 YD 196835
 YD 173793
 YD 178803
 YD 191784
 YD 167803

OP-A

BT

OD: 240500Z MAY 69 IT-03 DWM PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

23 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CO RUMLEPA
 RUMV #0185 1450100
 CCCCCC CCN; 185 HAS BEEN SENT
 250100Z MAY 69
 12 TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 03 THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ENZYONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INESUM
 UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
 PERIOD COVERED-240001H-242400H MAY 1969
 ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
 OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
 1. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
240826H	YD 134750	ST PAUL	5 NVA
241330H	YD 260778	ST PAUL	BNK
241659H	YD 247770	ST PAUL	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMV #0185 CONFIDENTIAL
 241727H YD 235767 ST PAUL BNK
 242026H YD 256792 M/4/12 5 MEN SE
 242025H XD 998453 K/4/12 ACT MORTARS
 242145H YD 181762 M/4/12 10 MEN S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 1 BNK DES FO
 2 SEC 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM FO
 1 SEC 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM FO
 2 BNK DAM FO
 REC MOVEMENT TPS-25
 1 SEC FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
241340H	YD 05624	15-82MM	SOUND
241310H	YD 050675	35-60MM	SOUND
XD 999476	20-82MM	FO	

 COUNTERFIRES
 YD 055634 A/1/12
 YD 051672

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 033678

YD 037669 1/12

YD 998453 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

241513H YD 134750 3

241914H YD 998753 1

242025H YD 998453 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK NGF USS ST PAUL

UNK ARTY KA/12

UNK ARTY KA/12

9. OTHER

A. TFS-23 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REASON

242625H YD 178839 1 VEH SE DID NOT FIRE

240630H YD 180842 1 VEH SW NORTH OF RIVER

241930H YD 174792 15 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

241932H YD 165793 10 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

241933H YD 175806 15 MEN SW NORTH OF RIVER

241934H YD 167817 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

241937H YD 193820 5 GROUPS TOTAL SW NORTH OF RIVER

241940H YD 197826 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

241945H YD 171849 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

241745H YD 203732 5 PEOPLE SITTING FIRE DRESSED LIKE CIVILIANS W/SHIRTS & SHORTS

BT

P-4

0185

MOD: 250430Z MAY 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHVP
 DE RUMHVP #0190 145000Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 7 250000Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: RUMHVP/CG YMMV CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN: 190 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSIRM.

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-250000H-252400H MAY 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
2511494	YD030702	3/4/43	ACT MORTARS
2511494	YD032703	3/8"	ACT MORTARS
2512504	YD028622	4/3/42	ACT MORTARS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0190 CONFIDENTIAL

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
251340H	YD969673	4/9"	CONTACT
2516204	YD977628	4/8"	BNKS
2516454	YD193700	C/3"	BNKS
2516484	YD035675	9/4/42	ACT MORTARS
2516494	YD040700	3/4/43	ACT MORTARS
2519204	YD040700	3/4/43	ACT MORTARS
2520554	YD195801	4/4/42	17 MEN

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
4. SPEC		FO	
2. SEC MORT SILENCED		FO	
7. SEC		RECON	
1. SEC 1 BNK DES		AO	
1. SEC 1 BNK DES		AO	
1. SEC 2 BNK DES 3 JAN		AO	
4. EN KIA		FO	
MORT SILENCED		FO	
MORT SILENCED		FO	
MOVEMENT CEASED		TPS-25	
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY			

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

25 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #3193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2514234	XJ948483	8-122MM RKT	AO
2514374	YJ055634	17-53MM	VISUAL
2515354	YJ050683	15-63MM	VISUAL
2519334	XJ957663	37-82MM	COMPASS

COUNTERFIRES

XJ934495	3/12
YJ035675	1/12
YJ034377	1/12
XJ953459	1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
2637154	YJ188663		
	YJ191663	POSS RKT SITE	12TH MAR
2508554	YJ028694	SUS EN POS	12TH MAR
2516164	YJ255745	SUS RKT SITE	12TH MAR

3. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
2511494	YJ033772	4

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #3193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1511434	YJ032733	2
2512534	XJ023622	7
2513434	XJ968670	1
2516284	XJ977428	1
2516454	YJ193780	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	3/1/40
UNK	ARTY	8/8"
UNK	ARTY	4/3/12
UNK	ARTY	4/8"
UNK	ARTY	4/8"
UNK	ARTY	C/8"

3. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID NOT FIRE
2505434	YJ238768	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
2506334	YJ175837	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
2506354	YJ176816	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
2506384	YJ165814	1 VEH & 20 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
2506354	YJ188835	2 GROUPS TOTAL 30-40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

25 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #8191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2526454	YD166833	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
2526454	YD167797	10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
2527774	YD157798	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
2528114	YD169305	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
2522454	YD169798	10-15 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
2522454	YD185819	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
2523104	YD171788	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
2523454	YD186329	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
2523534	YD134818	20-25 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD241759

YD167847

YD177827

YD144194

YD186839

YD166833

UNK

YD163797

UNK

YD171819

PAGE SIX RIMHVP #8191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD1195835

YD1167797

UNK

YD1167791

YD1186327

YD1133827

LATE ENTRIES-PARA 5-

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPT	NATURE OF TARGET
2323354	YD2184439	5/4	3-5 PERSONNEL
2323574	YD309453	5/4	3-5 PERSONNEL
2430514	YD253475	5/4	ACT MORTAR
2431104	YD231417	5/4	ACT MORTAR
SURVEILLANCE		METHOD OF LOCATION	
MOVEMENT CEASED		TPS-25	
MOVEMENT CEASED		TPS-25	
MORTARS SILENCED		TPQ-31	
MORTARS SILENCED		TPQ-31	

GP-4

25

#8191

TOD: 260300Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

25 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4743

070025Z MAY 69 CON; 196
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO C. THIRD MARDIV S & C
INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU 3A1
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

COPY NO. 4

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-260001H-262400H MAY 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
260242H	YD 73762	M/4/12	5 MEN
260738H	YD 268770	USS MULLINEX	ACT RKT
260824H	XD 71539	G/3/12	5 NVA
261008H	YD 17755	M/4/12	4 NVA
261058H	YD 764762	M/4/12	BNKS

PAGE TWO RUMHP #196 CONFIDENTIAL

261117H	XD 888612	H/3/12	ACT SAF
261655H	YD 230775	C/8"	BNKS
261857H	YD 134748	B/1/10	3 NVA
261908H	YD 135748	USS MULLINEX	10 NVA
262031H	YD 237768	M/4/12	15 NVA

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 RKT POS DES	FO
2 KIA	FO
1 KIA	AO
1 FIRE	FO
2 KIA	FO
1 HOOTCH DES L BNK DAM	FO
2 SEC	FO
1 SEC	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE
261805H	XD 970659	25-82MM
261859H	YD 057636	1-50MM

METHOD OF LOCATION
COMPASS
SOUND

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

26 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #01906 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 260810H XO988482 18-20 122MM RKT VISUAL

COUNTERFIRES

XO956649 K4/12 & A1/12

YO260647 1/12

XO947479

XO934495

XO985430 0/2/12, H/3/12

1ST PROV, K4/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL WK

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
260630H	XO956645	SUS MORTARPSN	12TH MAR
261155H	YO260628	.50 CAL PIT	12TH MAR
261630H	YO260789	TRAIL COMPLEX & POSSIBLE BNK	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	REPT UNIT
261857H	YO134749	2	
261908H	YO135748	1	

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0196 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK ARTY 8/1/49
 JIC NGF USS MILLINEX

C. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
260119H	YO202813	5-19 MEN N	DID NOT FIRE
260121H	YO216812	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
260205H	YO135820	10-15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
260200H	YO158795	5-10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
260620H	YO156797	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
260625H	YO162794	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
260625H	YO158808	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
260630H	YO179801	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
260630H	YO175796	15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
260635H	YO164843	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
261935H	YO178825	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
261937H	YO162838	1 HEAVY VEH SW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

UNK

YO215012

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

26 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1. A-1E VE RUMFVP #0196 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 2. YD 135813
 3. YD 139787
 4. YD 132793
 5. YD 154798
 6. YD 161911
 7. YD 175706
 8. YD 175726
 9. YD 162384
 10. YD 161807
 11. YD 153304
 12. FPS-25 RADAR SIGHT YES, LZ SHARON
 13. DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 14. 262215H YD 305475 2 PERSONNEL NEG CLEARANCE
 15. 262215H YD 320441 2 PERSONNEL NEG CLEARANCE
 16. F-4A COORD
 17. UNCL
 18. UNCL
 19. CURRENT SIGHTINGS, A-2
 20. DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
 21. 261430H YD 053649 &
 22. YD 073631 SUS MORTAR
 23. GP-4
 24. RT
 25. #0196
 26. TOR: 271420Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

26 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCCC
 O 280028Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN; 209 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY. INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-270001H-272400H MAY 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
270410H	YD 955663	B / 1 / 12	NVA ELEMENT
271030H	YD 046683	B / 1 / 40	15-20 NVA
271610H	YD 957644	C / 8 / 3	NVA IN BNK
271715H	YD 213779	C / 8 "	BNK
271754H	YD 958667H	K / 4 / 12	ACT MORT

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0209 C O N F I D E N T I A L

271805H	YD 038682	C / 8 / 4	BNK
272005H	YD 240774	M / 4 / 12	5 MEN
272045H	YD 197806	M / 4 / 12	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

13 KIA	AO
2 KIA	FO

1 BNK OBS 1 BNK DAM FO

3 BNK OBS 1 BNK DAM FO

1 SEC FO

1 BNK OBS 1 BNK DAM FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
270105H	YD 342698	10-122MM RKT	SHELL GROVE, FLASH
271705H	YD 063683	7-120 MORT	FLASH
271745H	YD 271659	13-60MM	COMPASS, SOUND

COUNTERFIRES

YD 280764 140, B / 8 / 4

YD 277772

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

27 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMH #0209 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD1143833

YD1140837

YD1132870

YD1177833

YD1195831

YD240773

TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON

JTIG COORD DESCRIPTION

272125H YD286471 5 MEN

BT

GP-4

0209

REASON DID NOT FIRE

NEG CLEARENCE

TOD: 280225Z MAY 69 TT-01 INM PAGE 3 OF 3

27 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 290001Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BA

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

PERIOD COVERED-280001H-282400H MAY 69

2. ENEMY ACTIVITY-REEPARA 6

3. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
281002H	YD 237790	C/J6	BNK
281423H	YD 039691	C/J12	BNK
281600H	YD 041838	B/J140	NVA SQUAD
281707H	YD 063764	B/J112	MOVEMENT
281909H	YD 224785	MA/J12	5 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0224 C O N F I D E N T I A L

282229H YD 199786 MA/J12 5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

3. BNK DES AO

4. BNK DES AO

5. KIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
282135H	YD 116701	10-82MM	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES

YD 125773 C/J6/A

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL W-Negative

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. JTPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, G.O. WITH REASON DID

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
282205H	YD 172755	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

@

28 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0220 C O N F I D E N T I A L

280620H	YD 145834	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
280626H	YD 135832	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
280630H	YD 124836	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
280635H	YD 164826	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
280635H	YD 165803	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
280635H	YD 170795	15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
280640H	YD 182828	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
280645H	YD 195832	5 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
281915H	YD 199833	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
281916H	YD 181836	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
281917H	YD 164834	1 VEH W	NORTH OF RIVER
281924H	YD 156808	1 VEH SW	NORTH OF RIVER
281928H	YD 167785	10-15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 181788

YD 145835

YD 134827

YD 124833

YD 166823

YD 169795

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0220 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 172786

YD 184831

YD 192831

YD 159834

YD 180838

YD 163834

YD 155807

YD 167786

TPS-25	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID
282330H	YD 144834	5 MEN	NOT FIRE
BT			NEG CLEARANCE

BT

GP

#0220 200100Z MAY 69 JF-01 NET PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

28 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUH:BNV
 DE: RUMHVP #0231 1500015
 ZNY CCCCC COH: 231 HAS BEEN SENT
 O 200015Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARRY INTSUM.

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED-290001H-292400H MAY 1969
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEPARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DGT	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
290027H	YD 185799	MA /12	5 MEN
290159H	YD 244742	MA /12	10 MEN
290345H	YD 162770	MA /12	5 MEN
290707H	YD 24473	1ST PROV	PREP FIRE
290925H	YD 967668	A/B	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

291058H	YD 233785	B/A	BNK
291645H	YD 145779	B/A	BNK
292035H	YD 217797	MA /12	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

IKIA FO

1 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DAM AO

1 SEC 2 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DGT	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
291700H	YD 127728	10-60MM	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES

YD 133740 B/A /12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VSI

DGT	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
PAGE 1 OF 3			

CONFIDENTIAL

C

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

290645H	YD 070634	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR
291000H	YD 041634	2-50 CAL POS BNK	12TH MAR
	YD 038637	BNK	12TH MAR
291450H	YD 061660	2 NVA IN FOXHOLE	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORDI NO OF EXPLOSIONS

291645H YD 045779 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 8/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORDI	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID
290125H	YD 241776	10 MEN N	NOT FIRE
290320H	YD 162790	20 MEN 2 GROUPS SE	NEG CLEARANCE
290620H	YD 144798	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
290625H	YD 163788	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
290625H	YD 178786	30 MEN 3 GROUPS	NORTH OF RIVER
290635H	YD 169810	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
290635H	YD 155806	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290640H	YD 165832	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

290635H	YD 1616838	20 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290640H	YD 166833	10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
290645H	YD 204830	20 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
291905H	YD 181790	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
291906H	YD 178785	10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
291906H	YD 171794	1 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
291906H	YD 169797	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
291907H	YD 172793	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
291912H	YD 180835	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
291950H	YD 250741	10 MEN IN OPEN	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORDI

YD 035799

YD 167788

YD 145795

YD 164788

YD 181780

YD 170811

YD 155805

YD 150846

YD 162836

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

29 May 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD1181826

YD004830

YD1179793

YD1177786

YD1168798

YD1169797

YD1174791

YD1182833

YD050745

BT

GP-4

#0231

TOD: 300220Z MAY 69 TT-01 DMM PAGE 3 OF 3

29 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP #0242 1510015

ZNY CCCCC

CON; 242 HAS BEEN SENT

O 310015Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

B & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-300001H-302400H MAY 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
301207H	XO 941661	K 4 A12	ACT 30 CAL

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

50 CAL SILENCED AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0242 CONFIDENTIAL

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
300945H	YD 052675	2 NVA WITH PACKS	12TH MARINES
301505H	YD 101747	BNK	12TH MARINES

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TIPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH		REASON DID
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
300625H	YD 154792	5 MEN N
300630H	YD 174828	5 MEN SE
300635H	YD 172821	10 MEN IN OPEN
300640H	YD 176828	1 VEH SE
300645H	YD 223829	15 MEN IN OPEN
301900H	YD 156782	5 MEN NW
301900H	YD 152785	5 MEN N
301905H	YD 131827	20 MEN NW
301910H	YD 158827	5 MEN SW
301910H	YD 172829	5 MEN SE
301915H	YD 219811	5 MEN N
302342H	YD 163786	2 VEH SE

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

30 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 302340H YD170777 5 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD

YD154796
 YD176822
 YD173822
 YD181823
 YD223829
 YD154784
 YD153787
 YD128831
 YD 153824
 YD174827
 YD218814
 YD167785
 YD169782

LATE ENTRIES-- PARA 6

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPT	NATURE OF TARGET
290130H	YD288499	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
290307H	YD288490	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
290310H	YD283488	C/5/4	MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L

290130H	YD283488	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
290406H	YD283488	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
290553H	YD288490	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
290550H	YD288499	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
292118H	YD287489	C/5/4	8-10 MEN
292240H	YD335468	C/5/4	5-6 MEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

BT
 GP-4
 #0242

TOD: 310350Z MAY 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

30 May 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00 RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0001 1520035
 YNY CCCCC
 O 010035Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN; 001 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

- 1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
- 2. PERIOD COVERED - 310001H - 312400H MAY 1969
- 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
- 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
- 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
310632H	YD202784	M/4/12	5 MEN
310724H	YD248766	USS MULLINEX	15 NVA
310915H	XD967688	A/8"	BNK
311017H	YD044696	C/8/4	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

311331H	XD882640	H/3/12	SUS 50 CAL
311542	YD015692	B1/40	8-10 NVA
311711H	YD239798	C/8"	BNK
311821H	YD047713	B/8"	BNK
311950H	YD208779	M/4/12	10 MEN
312109H	YD194802	M/4/12	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE

MOVEMENT CEASED

3KIA 5 BNK DES 2-50 CAL DES

2 KIA

2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM

1 BNK DAM

MOVEMENT CEASED

MOVEMENT CEASED

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
311130H	XD972646	10-60MM MORT	FLASH
311215H	YD048641	7-82MM MORT	SOUND

PAGE 1 OF 3

31 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL ©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COUNTERFIRES

XD971660 A/1/12, K/1/12
YD048641 B/1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
310830H	YD053672	RKT POS BNK	12TH MAR
311445H	XD935665	POSS STORAGE AREA	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
310724H	YD248766	2	UNK	ARTY	USS MULLINEX

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
310130H	YD245833	15 MEN NW	DID NOT FIRE
310135H	YD234837	15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
310215H	YD214849	10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
310240H	YD181868	10 MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

310310H	YD276755	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
310700H	YD172862	2 GROUPS 10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
310710H	YD174849	5 GROUPS 30 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310715H	YD174840	1 VEH 10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
310720H	YD177868	50 MEN 1 VEH IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310725H	YD193828	30 MEN 1 VEH IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310730H	YD195838	5 GROUPS 50 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310730H	YD210833	3 GROUPS 20-30 MEN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310731H	YD205818	3 GROUPS 30 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310740H	YD228840	4 GROUPS 30-40 MEN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310740H	YD234830	4 GROUPS 30-40 MEN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
310745H	YD212851	20-30 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
311021H	YD198817	5 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
311022H	YD185824	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
311926H	YD203815	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD247833

YD242835

YD208863

YD175865

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

31 May 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD275757

YD174866

YD174849

YD171841

YD177864

YD192821

YD177868

YD209834

YD205820

YD229844

YD337833

YD211844

YD198817

YD186819

YD205811

BT

CP-4

#0001

TOD: 010500Z JUN 69 TT-01 IMM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL©

31 May 69

SECRET

OO RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0006 1211310
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 011310Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 1MAY 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 300446Z APR 1969

B. MY 241520Z APR 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRING LISTED IN REF A TO REF B

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRING
BOBCAT	5TH 175 GUNS	154

EP-4

BT

#0006

TOD 011525 MAY 69/TT/08/JJK

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 006

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

3/12 14-17

4/12 18

8" 19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 021440Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM 015
 S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 FOR (SCI-82)

INCREASE IN CLASS V (W) ALLOCATION (U)

1. CG III MAF MSG 191100Z APR 69

3. COMUSMACV MSG R261115 Z MAR 69

1. (C) THE ALLOCATION OF 155 MM HOW ICM CONTAINED IN REF (A) FOR THE PERIOD 250000H APR 69 THROUGH 242400H MAY 69 IS INSUFFICIENT TO FULFILL THE REQUIREMENT FOR THIS MOST EFFECTIVE MUNITION.

2. (C) MANY OF THE LIMITATIONS PREVIOUSLY IMPOSED ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF ICM WERE LIFTED BY REF (9) [I.E. FIRING UNOBSERVED FIRES, FIRING ON TARGETS OBTAINED BY SEISMIC INTRUSION DEVICES AND THE AN/SPS-25 RADAR].

THEREFORE, THE EXPENDITURE OF THIS MUNITION HAS INCREASED MARKEDLY. DURING THE 34 DAY PERIOD 29 MAR 69 THROUGH 1 MAY 69 THE AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE RATE FOR 155 MM HOW ICM WAS 36.47 RDS

PAGE TWO Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH THE AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE FOR THE LAST 7 DAYS OF THIS PERIOD INCREASING TO 41.27 RDS PER DAY.

3. (C) IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION FOR 155MM HOW ICM CONTAINED IN REF (A) BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR PERIOD ENDING 242400H MAY 69.

DODIC	NOMENCLATURE	INCREASE REQ	TOTAL ALLOCATION
D561/D562	155MM HOW ICM	700	1256

GP-4

BT

TOD 021500Z MAY 69/TT-05/JJK

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. d. 2

SECRET

OO RUMBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0016 1221535
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 021535Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 016

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8" 15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 2 MAY 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 210300Z APR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 231140Z APR 69

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 251258Z APR 69

D. CG THIRD MARDIV 290226Z APR 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0016 S E C R E T

E. CG THIRD MARDIV 300446Z APR 69

F. CG THIRD MARDIV 010600Z MAY 69

1. REFERENCES A. B. C. D. E. AND F LIST THE CURRENT ACTIVE SID BASES.

2. A NUMBER OF AO CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT REALIGN READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY UNIT REST WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL SIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES IS AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
A-4	1/12	111. 114. 116. 117. 119
DONG HA MT	3/12	123. 127
SIGNAL HILL. VCB	5TH 175 GUNS	145. 147. 149
HILL 950	5TH 175 GUNS	151
SHARON	5/4	302. 305. 306. 307. 308.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

IV. 2. 3

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #1016 S E C R E T

LZ TUBA 2/12

146. 148

BAT CAT & HILL 950 3/12

63135. 64204.

64209

BAT CAT & HILL 950 5TH 175 GUNS

153. 154.

63131. 63132.

63133. 63134.

63136. 63141.

63142. 64223.

64226. 64227.

34238. 64248

4. READOUT SITES CAN BE REACHED ON MIKE 923. CALL SIGNS ARE
AS FOLLOWS:

A-4

-DARTING STAR PAPA

DONG HA MTN.

-DARTING STAR ROMEO

HILL 950

-DARTING STAR SIERRA

SIGNAL HILL

-DARTING STAR YANKEE

DON HA (CENTRAL

-DARTING STAR CHARLIE

STATION FOR BAT

(ATS)

LZ TUBA

-DARTING STAR FOX

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

#1016

TOD 021610Z MAY 69/TT-06/JJK

SECRET

d.3

SECRET

OO RUMBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0038 1251055
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 051055Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0038

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
3/12	15-18
8th	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 5 MAY 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 030450Z MAY 1969

B. MY PWQTETZ MAY 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REF A TO REF B:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRING
BAT CAT	5TH 175 GUNS	62071. 31141
BAT CAT	3/12	31191. 31131

GP-4

BT

#0038

TOD: 051125Z/MAY 69/TT-06/RRE

SECRET

II, d. 4

CONFIDENTIAL

12TH MARINE
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3 267

COPY NO. 4

ZNY CCCCC
P 100005Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

CCN: 069

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR (SC-8) :

ARTILLERY AMMUNITION ASR INCREASE (U)

A. YR 210110Z APR 69

B. YR 291430Z APR 69

1. (C) REF (A) AUTHORIZED THIS COMMAND 3927 RDS OF EIGHT INCH HOW
HE, DODIC D680, FOR THE PERIOD 250000H APR 69 THROUGH 242400H MAY 69.

2. (C) REF (B) AUTHORIZED AN INCREASE OF THE ON POSITION STORAGE
OBJECTIVE FROM 5 TO 12 DOA.

3. (C) TO DATE THE DAILY EXPENDITURE RATE OF EIGHT INCH HOW HE
HAS CLOSELY PARALLELED THE ASR FOR THIS TYPE RD.

4. (C) AS A RESULT OF THE INCREASE IN AUTHORIZED ON POSITION AMMO
STOCKS THIS COMMAND WAS REQUIRED TO OVERDRAW BY 700A ON EIGHT INCH
HOW HE TO REACH THE NOW DIRECTED 12 DOA ON POSITION LEVEL.

5. (C) IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING IT IS REQUESTED THAT AN INCREASE
OF 920RDS OF EIGHT INCH HOW, DODIC D680, BE AUTHORIZED FOR THE
PERIOD ENDING 242400H MAY 69. THIS INCREASE WILL ALLOW THIS COMMAND
TO END THE PERIOD WITH 12DOA ON POSITION.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 100030Z MAY 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. 2.5

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 130445Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

CON; 093 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY **6** OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

SUBJ: INSTRUCTIONS FOR TEMPORARY CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS (U)

A. COMUSMACV 091010Z MAY 69

1. (S) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE A TEMPORARY CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AS PRESCRIBED IN REFERENCE (A).
2. (S) NOTE THAT THIS CESSATION PROHIBITS OFFENSIVE ACTION BUT DOES NOT PROHIBIT DEFENSIVE FIRES EXCEPT H & I FIRES. DEFENSIVE FIRES AGAINST ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY WILL BE DECISIVELY DESTRUCTIVE.

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

3. (S) IF GIVEN THE ORDER TO EXECUTE, REPORT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS WHEN ALL FIRING UNITS HAVE CEASED FIRING BY 300600H MAY 69. LIKEWISE REPORT WHEN UNITS HAVE RESUMED FIRING ON 31 MAY.

4. (U) ACKNOWLEDGE.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 130515Z MAY 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV. d. 6

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 141100Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 106

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S & C 2-6
 1/12 7-10
 2/12 11-13
 3/12 14-17

S E C R E T

ROTATION OF NAVAL GUNFIRE TEAMS

COPY # 6 OF 17 COPIES

A. MY 151412Z MAR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 111324Z MAY 69

C. MY 280810Z APR 69

1. THE REQUIREMENT FOR NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS STATED IN REF A WILL BE MODIFIED ONCE THE PROGRAM IN REF B IS EXECUTED. THE SCHEDULE IN REF C REMAINS VALID.

2. WHEN C-4 IS CLOSED OR ON NOTICE OF THE REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER THE REQUIREMENT FOR NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS WILL BECOME AS FOLLOWS:

A. THREE MAN TEAM TO INCLUDE AN OFFICER AND COMMUNICATOR AT OCEANVIEW.

PAGE TWO (Y14E) S E C R E T

B. THREE MAN TEAM TO INCLUDE A COMMUNICATOR AT A-4 WHEN THE BATTLESHIP OR CRUISER IS ON STATION. THE REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER WILL NOTIFY THE UNIT RESPONSIBLE WHEN THIS REQUIREMENT EXISTS. WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS TEAM WILL HAVE AN OFFICER OR STAFF NCO IN CHARGE.

3. TEAM PERSONNEL WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER IN THE DIVISION FSCC ON THE DAY PRIOR TO EFFECTING RELIEF.

4. COMMUNICATOR REQUIREMENTS AT EACH OP ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. AN/PRC-25

1. AN/PRC-77 WITH KY 38

WHEN A-4 MUST BE MANNED ONE AN/PRC-77 CAN BE DRAWN FROM THE REGIMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS SECTION ON A TEMPORARY LOAN.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 141145Z/MAY 69/TT-05/PRE

SECRET

IV. d. 7

SECRET

00 RUMLB33 RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVR #0114 1351430
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151430Z MAY 69

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 114

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW 3TRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN 3TRY
 RUMLB33/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/BACK FORCE HOTEL

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

BT
 S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 102400 MAY 1969
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 130530 MAY, 1969
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV 110550 MAY, 1969
 C. CG THIRD MARDIV 020520 MAY, 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0114 S E C R E T

D. MY 021530 MAY, 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REF A TO REF C
 READOUT SITE Firing UNIT STRING

BATCAT AIRCRAFT 5TH 175 GUNS 63137

BATCAT AIRCRAFT 3/12 64203

2. DELETE THE STRINGS LISTED IN PARAGRAPH 1, REF A AND
 PARAGRAPHS 1 THROUGH 4 OF REF 3.

GP-4

BT

#0114

TOD 151520Z MAY 69/TT-03/JJK

SECRET

IV. d. 8

SECRET

ZNY 05005
 O 740145Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE AERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/20 THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/ASK FOR CE HOTEL

CCN; 170 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIESBT
S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 22 MAY 1969

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 211240Z MAY 1969
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV 230250Z MAY 69
 C. CG THIRD MARDIV 231310Z MAY 1969
 1. REFERENCES A, B, AND C LIST THE CURRENT ACTIVE SID

PAGE TWO RUMHYP S E C R E T

PAGES. REFERENCE C LISTS TWO CORRECTIONS TO REFERENCE A.
 1. A NUMBER OF AD CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT
 READSIGN READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE.
 THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY
 UNIT REST WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION
 INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL
 SIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.
 2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES IS
 AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
A-1	1/12	116, 117, 31101
24 MTN	3/12	123, 127
24 MTN	1/12	504, 523, 542
	4/12	31451, 31202
WATCAT ACFT	3/12	64207, 31131
WATCAT ACFT	5TH GUNS	73136, 63137
		62471, 63134
		63133, 63141
		63142, 64223
		64226, 64204
		64227, 64228
		64240, 63131
		154, 154

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

IV. d. 9

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP # S E C R E T
 SIGNAL HILL VCB 3/12 143, 145
 BATCAT ACFT 2/12 148, 146
 SIGNAL HILL VCB 5TH GUNS 147
 FSB SHARON 5/4 302, 305, 308, 312, 313
 FSB NANCY 5/4 310, 311
 READOUT SITES FOR WHOM WITH MARINES UNITS FIRE CAN BE
 REACHED OC MIKE 1YM FREQUENCY FOR READOUT SITES IN IT AO
 CAN BE OBTAINED FROM IT COC;
 CALL SIGNS ARE AS FOLLO:

READOUT SITE	CALL SIGN
DOUG HAMMOUNTAIN	VARBLE CHAMV PAPA
DONG HA CENTRAL STATION	MARBLE CHAMV ROMEO
FOR BATCATS	VARBLE CHAMP
SIGNAL HILL VCB	VARBLE CHAMV YANKEE
FUB SHARON	INNEWPORT TARPON
FUB NANCY	COVBAT BANDIT

GV-4
 BO

TOD: 240610Z MAY 69 TT-05 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

d.9

SECRETCOMM NOTE: CORRECTED COPY, DESTROY ALL OTHERS.

ZNY 500000
 O 240145Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE AERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

CCN; 177 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 22 MAY 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 211244Z MAY 1969

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 230250Z MAY 69

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 231310Z MAY 1969

1. REFERENCES A, B, AND C LIST THE CURRENT ACTIVE SID

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

BASES. REFERENCE C LISTS TWO CORRECTIONS TO REFERENCE A.

2. A NUMBER OF AD CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT
 REASIGN READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE.
 THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY
 UNIT REST WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION
 INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL
 SIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR CID BASES IS
 AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
A-4	1/12	116, 117, 31101
14 MIN	3/12	123, 127
14 MIN	1/12	504, 503, 502
A-4	4/12	31751, 31742
HAICAT ACFT	3/12	64209, 31131
HAICAT ACFT	5TH GUNS	73136, 63137
		62171, 63134
		63133, 63141
		63142, 64223
		64226, 64204
		64227, 64328
		64248, 63131
		194, 153

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

IV.d.9

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMIVP # S E C R E T
 SIGNAL HILL VCB 3/12 148,149
 BATCAT ACFT 2/12 148,149
 SIGNAL HILL VCB 5TH GUNS 147
 ISB SHARON 5/4 312,305,309,312,313
 ISB NANCY 5/4 310,311

READOUT SITES FOR WHOM WITH MARINES UNITS FIRE CAN BE
 REACHED ON MAKE 186. FREQUENCY FOR READOUT SITES IN 1/5 AC
 CAN BE OBTAINED FROM 1/5000:

CALL SIGNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE

CALL SIGN

2-1

MARBLE CHAMP PAPA

DUNG HA MOUNTAIN

MARBLE CHAMP ROMEO

DUNG HA CENTRAL STATION

MARBLE CHAMP

FOR BATCATS

MARBLE CHAMP YANKEE

SIGNAL HILL VCB

NEWPORT TARPON

ISB SHARON

COMBAT BANDIT

ISB NANCY

SP-4

BO

TOD: 240610Z MAY 69 IT-05 DVM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

d.9

SECRET

ZNY SS328
 O 271000Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

CCN: 203 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING 2400, 27 MAY 1969
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 250820Z MAY 1969
 B. MY 240145Z MAY 1969
 C. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRING LISTED UNDER A TO REF B:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0203 SECRET
 READOUT FIRING UNIT STRING
 DONG HA MTN 1/12 505

BT

CP-4

#0203

TOD: 271050Z MAY 69 TT-08 DMM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV. d. 10

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 271420Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 206

S & C
 1/12
 2/12
 4/12
 3/12
 8"

CONFIDENTIAL

ON POSITION AMMUNITION STOCKAGE OBJECTIVES (U)

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION WILL BE MAINTAINED
 ON POSITION:

CAL	# WEAPONS	HE	WP	ICM	ILLUM	BH	HC
105	6	3926	137	80	251	16	24
107	6	1218	108		202		
	3	609	54		101		
155	6	1833	59	78	96		
	4	1222	38	53	64		
	3	916	29	39	32		

PAGE TWO Y4E **CONFIDENTIAL**

8"	2	397	26
175	2	456	
	4	912	

2. (C) UPON OCCUPYING A FIRING POSITION THE BATTALION OR
 SEPERATE BATTERY COMMANDER WILL DETERMINE THE POSITION'S AMMUNITION
 STORAGE CAPACITY EXPRESSED IN TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS THAT CAN
 BE SAFELY STORED ON POSITION AND REPORT SAME TO REGIMENTAL S-4.
 THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL ESTABLISH THE ON POSITION STOCKAGE
 OBJECTIVE BASED ON THIS INFORMATION.

3. (U) WHEREVER POSSIBLE QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION LISTED IN PARA
 1. ABOVE WILL BE MAINTAINED ON POSITION FOR THE WEAPONS
 OCCUPYING THE PARTICULAR FSB.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 271720Z/MAY 69/TT-11/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. d. 11

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 281350Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN SC-10

TSEC KY-38 IMPLEMENTATION (U)

1. LAW YOUR 180906Z MAY 69 THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED FOR REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.

A. KY-38 KYK-28 PWB KIT BACK TO BACK TEST CABLE

10 4 2 5

3. KAO 129-2

C. KAM -219-0

D. KAM 220-0

E. KAM 221-0

F. KAM 222-1

GP-4

BT

TOD: 281415Z/MAY 69/TT-13/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 221

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. d. 12

ZNY EEEEE
 R011200Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 005

REQUEST RELEASE

ADJ

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO SECOND PLT FIRST ARMORED AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR COMPANY
 INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST ARMORED AMPHIB CO

BT

UNCLAS EF T O

WELL DONE AND FAREWELL

1. DURING THE PERIOD FROM SEPT UNTIL TODAY YOU HAVE MADE A
 SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTION TO THE FIRE SUPPORT CAPABILITIES IN
 THIS AO. THE MANY DEMANDS PLACED UPON YOU HAVE ALL BEEN
 SQUARELY FACED AND WELL ACCOMPLISHED. WHILE PRIMARILY IN
 SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AMPHIBIOUS TRACTOR BATTALION, YOU PROVIDED
 FIRES FOR TASK FORCE CLEARWATER ON MANY OCCASIONS AS WELL
 AS FOR RF, PF, AND CAP FORCES. WHETHER IN AN INDIRECT FIRE
 ROLE OR USING YOUR SPECIAL ABILITY TO ACCOMPANY ARMORED FORCES
 ON OPERATIONS YOUR PERFORMANCE OF DUTY HAS BEEN NOTEWORTHY.

2. IT IS WITH BOTH APPRECIATION OF YOUR PERFORMANCE AND
 REGRET AT YOUR LEAVING THAT WE VIEW YOUR DEPARTURE. WELL DONE
 GODSPEED. MAJ GEN JONES SENDS.

BT

TOD: 011230Z/ : MAY 69/TT-06/RRE

IV. d. 13

ZNY EEEEE
 P 020820Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 014

REQUEST RELEASE

ADJ

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO CG MCSA PHILA
 INFO CMC
 TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR P824/1/DXM INFO CSX-2/3-BFJ

A. YOUR 241832Z MAR 69

B. YOUR 301901Z APR 69

C. CG 101 MAF LTR 45/JWC OVER 4441 OF 12 AUG 67

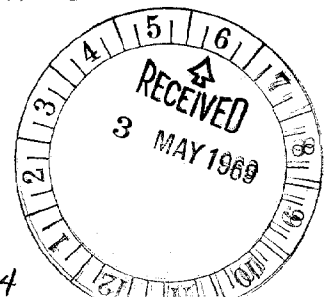
1. REF A AND B REFER.

2. REF C AUTHORIZED AC M13301 A SPECIAL ALLOWANCE OF SEVEN

(7) RADIO SERS AN/TRC-27B TAM CONTROL NO. 2070 IN ADDITION
 TO THE THREE (3) SETS AUTHORIZED BY T/E M1196.

BT

TOD: 020945Z/MAY 69/TT-04/RRE



IV. 2. 14

ZNY UUUUU

R 021537Z MAY 69

FROM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 017

1/12

2/12

3/12

ADJ

BT

U N C L A S S I F I E D

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHORE FIRE CONTROL PARTY COURSE

1. SUBJECT COURSE WILL BE HELD AT SUBIC BAY P.I. STARTING ON 9 JUNE FOR A PERIOD OF TWO WEEKS.

2. ADDRESSES WILL NOMINATE A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF 3 THREE PROSPECTIVE 0849'S. NAMES TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS HEAD-
QUARTERS BY 1200, 20 MAY 1969.

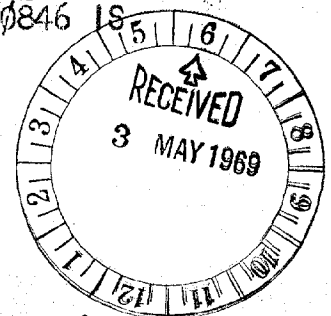
3. PERSONNEL NOMINATED WILL REPORT TO TWELFTH MARINES S-3 BY 1600, 4 JUNE, 1969. PERSONNEL WILL BE BRIEFED ON 5 JUNE AND LEAVE FOR DA NANG ON 6 JUNE. ORDERS WILL BE FURNISHED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.

4. LT. BLOCKSON, J.G. WILL BE THE OIC.

5. THIS COURSE OFFERS A FINE PERSONNEL AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITY. PERSONNEL IN ANY MOS MAY BE SENT BUT MOS 0846 IS SUGGESTED AS A LIKELY SOURCE OF CANDIDATES.

GP-4

BT TOD 021600Z MAY 69/COUR/JJK



IV. 2.15

ZNY EEEEE

R 050630Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR (SC-8)

PRELIMINARY AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT (12-69) REPORT SYMBOL (DN-0025-02)

A. TI 8010-15/19

B. DIVO P8000.4A

1. IAW REF A AND B THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY MORTAR BTRY FIRST BN. TWELFTH MAR REGT. THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF.

2. 1315-926-1935; C-708; CARTRIDGE. 4.2 INCH SMOKE WP. M328A1. W/FUZE.

PD. M48A3 FOR MORTAR M2 OR M30 PACKED 1/FBR CONTAINER M251. 2 CONTAINER 2 RD/WDN BOX; LS-15-11.

3. COMPONENTS

A. FUZE; M48A3; MILAN ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT; LOT # MA-1738B.

4. 107 MM. MORTAR; M30; 12631; WHIRL POOL.

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 036

ADJ 1/12

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

A. STORED IN OPEN STORAGE; PACKED IN ORIGINAL WOODEN BOX AND FIBER CONTAINER.

B. STORED IN OPEN STORAGE AT SUPPORTING ASP.

C. NONE.

6. ROUND FELL APPROX 20 METERS FROM MUZZLE. THIS ROUND DID NOT DETONATE UPON IMPACT. FAILURE OF THE ROTATING DISK TO FULLY EXPAND ALLOWED THE GASES TO ESCAPE BETWEEN THE ROUND AND THE TUBE.

A. 292300H APR 69; TEMP 86 AND CLEAR.

B. 20 METERS FROM MUZZLE.

C. N/A.

D. NONE.

E. THE ROUND WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE BY ENGINEER PERSONNEL.

F. OTHER PERTINENT INFO:

(1) RANGE TO TARGET - 3600 METERS.

(2) ELEVATION OF TUBE - 1065 MILS.

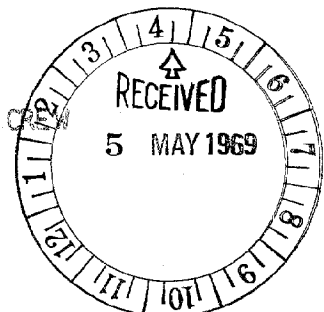
(3) CHARGE FIRED AT 1/8.

(4) FUZE SETTING - SUPER QUICK.

(5) NUMBER OF CREW IN THE MORTAR SECTION. 5; NUMBER OF CREW MANNING MORTAR AT TIME OF MALFUNCTION. 5.

7. NUMBER OF FATALITIES AND INJURIES.

PAGE ONE OF TWO



IV. d. 16

PAGE THREE. Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

A. NONE

B. NONE

C. NONE

8. 14

9. 62

10. TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

BT

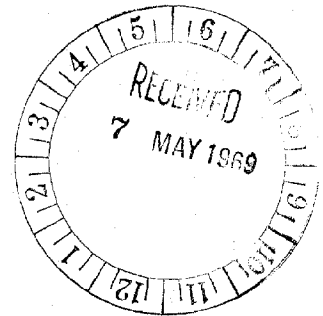
PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 050700Z/MAY 69/TT-014/RRE

050630Z/MAY 69

d.16

061635



HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY EEEEE
 R 061130Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN: 047
 ADJ
 HQ BTRY

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG FORLOGCOMD
 INFO CG III MAF
 CG XXIV CORPS
 TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ISSA FOR MAINT SUPPORT OF AN/TPS-25 RADAR SETS

A. YR 191404Z APR 69

B. MY 280734Z APR 69

1. REF A AND B REFER.

2. THE ESTABLISHED COST OF REPAIR PARTS IS \$775.00 PER RADAR.

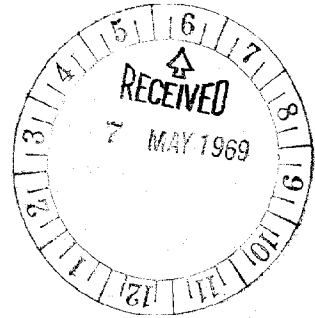
3. THE ABOVE ESTIMATE IS BASED ON USAGE DATA OF PAST 6 MONTHS.
 INFO PROVIDED BY 237TH MAINT DETACHMENT USA.

BT

TOD:061630Z/TT-05/BES

061130Z MAY 69

IV. d. 17



HAS BEEN SENT

ZNR 00000
 P 061415Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT
 UNCLAS

CCN; 046
 ADJ
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12

FADAC GENERATOR OPERATOR SCHOOL
 1. DURING A RECENT INSPECTION OF THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE MTO
 COMPUTER AND ASSOCIATED GENERATOR IT WAS NOTED THAT THERE WAS
 A DEFINATE LACK OF TRAINED PERSONNEL WHO COULD PROPERLY
 OPERATE THE 400 CYCLE GENERATOR PU 668 5KW.
 2. TO ASSIST IN IMPROVING THE STATE OF TRAINING TWO COURSES OF
 INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE CONVENED AT THE REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS ON
 12 AND 13 MAY 1969. THE TWO ONE-DAY COURSES (0800-1630) WILL BE
 PRESENTED BY A TEAM PROVIDED BY XXIV CORPS. THE CAPACITY OF EACH

PAGE TWO RUMHVP # UNCLAS
 CLASS WILL BE 10 STUDENTS. EACH UNIT ADDRESSEE IS ALLOCATED A MAXIMUM
 OF TWO STUDENTS. NAMES OF THE STUDENTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THIS
 HEADQUARTERS (S-3) WITH PREFERRED DATES FOR EACH BY 10 MAY 1969.
 STUDENTS ARE TO REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL CONFERENCE ROOM AT 0800
 ON THE DAY ASSIGNED. ASSIGNMENTS WILL BE MADE BY PHONE AS SOON AS ALL
 REQUESTS ARE IN.
 BT

TOD: 061635Z/TT-06/BES

061415Z MAY 69

IV.d.18

101 400
100 550

ZNY EEEEE
R 080810Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 057
ADJ

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV.
TO CG MCSA PHILA
INFO CMC
CG FMR PAC
CG FLC
TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR P855 INFO CSY-7, NZ0020 AND M00129
M07/M110 FADAC TAPES, FSW 1290-0091101
A* YR 232316Z JAN 69
B* YR 161903Z APR 69
1* REF (A) AND (B) 43134*
2* TO DATE NONE OF SUBJ TAPES RECD TWELFTH MARINE UNITS OR
FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY*
BT TOD 080845Z MAY 69/TT-04/JJK

IV. d. 19

ZNY EEEEE
 R 100550Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR (SC-8)

END ITEM MAINTENANCE FLOAT ASSETS, 155MM HOWITZER, TOWED, M114A1

A* YR LTR 8/RGK/GPM OVER 4000 OF 26 MAR 69

B* CG FLC LTR 3/M3/MEB OVER 4000 OF 16 APR 69

1. THIS COMMAND HAS THE TACTICAL REQUIREMENT TO MAINTAIN THREE 4 GUN BTRYS OF THE SUBJ WEAPONS. ONE M114A1 NOW HAS BEEN DEADLINED FOR A MOUNT, SIGHT, M25 SINCE 25 MAR 69. ADDITIONALLY, ONE M114A1 NOW IS ON BORDERLINE OF BECOMING DEADLINED FOR MOUNT, SIGHT, M25.

2. REF (A) AND (B) ADDRESS REQUIREMENT FOR FLOAT WPNS AND FLC'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN SAME.

3. UNOFFICIAL INFO AVAIL THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATES FIRST MARDIV DOES NOT HAVE ALL OF THEIR ASSIGNED WPNS PRESENTLY EMPLOYED.

4. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT FLC REQUEST III MAF TO CONSIDER THE FEASIBILITY OF REASSIGNING ALL SUBJ WEAPONS NOT UTILIZED BY FIRST MARDIV TO THE FLOAT POOL.

BT

TOD:100650Z/TT-03/BES

CCN: 070 HAS BEEN SENT
 ADJ
 HQ BTRY

100550Z MAY 69

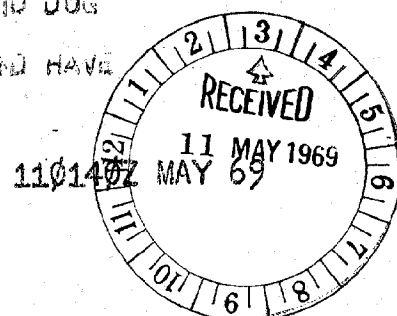
IV.d. 20

ZNY EEEEE
 R 110140Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 PERSONS IN CONTACT WITH LABORATORY POSITIVE RABID DOG
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 090900Z MAY 69
 1. IN RESPONSE TO REF A, PERSONS ASS TO THIS CORD HAVE
 BEEN SEEN BY A MED OFFICER
 BT

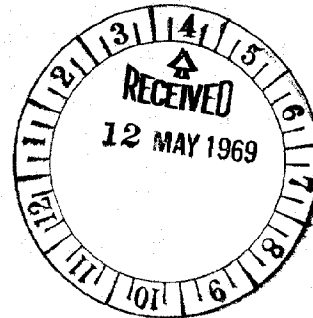
TCO:110140Z/TT-02/BES

CCN: 076 HAS BEEN SENT
 ADJ
 1/12
 3/12



IV.d. 21

130230



ZNY EEEEE
 R 110710Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CCN; 079 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12

UNCLAS E F T O

DRUM COLLAPSIBLE POTABLE WATER 55 GAL CAPACITY FSN 8110-089-4505
 CG THIRD MARDIV 040556Z APR 69

1. SUBMIT REPORTS REQD REF (A) TO THIS HQ (S-4) FOR CONSOLIDATION.
- A. RECEIPT OF SUBJ ITEMS WILL BE REPORTED ASAP.
- B. COMPLETE REPORT WILL ARRIVE THIS HQ NLT 25 JUNE 1969.

BT

TOD: 110950Z MAY 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

IV. d. 22

ZNY EEEEE
 R 130915Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
 FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

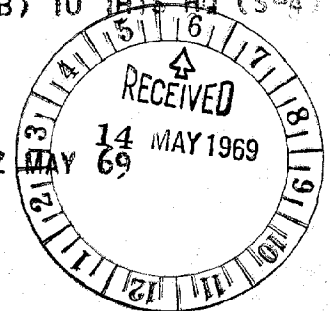
OCN: 093
 ADJ
 HQ BTRY HAS BEEN SENT
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"
 FSLB

UNCLAS E F T O
 BUNKER CONSTRUCTION AND INSPECTIONS
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 110624Z MAY 69
 B. DIVO 11000.1C

1. COMMANDERS ARE ENJOINED TO MAKE THOROUGH WEEKLY INSPECTIONS AS DIRECTED BY REF (A). ACTION WILL BE PROMPTLY INITIATED TO CORRECT ANY HAZARDOUS OR UNSAFE CONDITIONS DISCOVERED.
 2. ALL UNITS REEVALUATE THEIR REQUIREMENTS FOR BUNKERS AND SUBMIT THEM VIA THE MONTHLY BUNKER REPORT REQUIRED BY REF (B) TO THIS HQ (S-4) FOR CONSOLIDATION.
 BT

TOD: 130920Z/TT-03/BES

130915Z



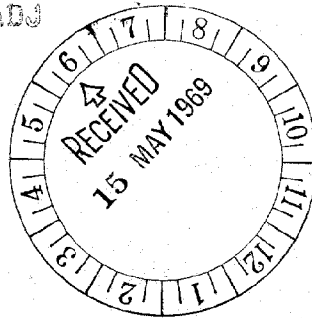
IV. d. 23

160250

ZNY EEEEE
P 141010Z MAY 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

OCH; 107 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ



REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCOM
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
FLSG-BRAVO
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

REFILLING/RECHARGING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

1. THE CAPABILITY TO REFILL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS IN THE DONG HA/QUANG TRI AREA, IN A TIMELY MANNER, IN AN URGENT AND CRITICAL REQUIREMENT.

2. CURRENTLY THE TIME REQUIRED TO DX EMPTY 5, 10 AND 15LB CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT FLSG-BRAVO IS APPROXIMATELY THREE MONTHS OR LONGER.

THE FOLLOWING ARE RANDOM SAMPLES TO ILLUSTRATE TIME FRAME INVOLVED:

DATE TURNED IN DATE RETURNED

31 OCT 68	28 NOV 69
31 OCT 68	3 FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

3 NOV 68	NOT REC TO DATE
27 DEC 68	21 FEB 69
6 FEB 69	NOT REC TO DATE
13 FEB 69	NOT REC TO DATE

THE TIME REQUIRED TO DX OR RECHARGE/REFILL THE 150LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER IS UNAVAILABLE. AS TO DATE ALL ATTEMPTS TO HAVE THIS DONE AT FLSG-BRAVO HAVE BEEN TO NO AVAIL.

3. AT THE PRESENT UNITS OF THIS COMMAND ARE REQUIRED TO RESORT TO THE UNSATISFACTORY SYSTEM OF TRANSPORTING THEIR EMPTY 150LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS TO DA NANG IN THEIR ORGANIC TRANSPORTATION TO HAVE THEM REFILLED/RECHARGED IN A TIMELY MANNER. IT WILL BE NOTED THAT THE PRIMARY PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IS THE RECHARGING OF THE NITROGEN BOTTLE WHICH REQUIRES 3000 PSI TO BE FULLY CHARGED AND MUST BE RECHARGED WHEN THE PRESSURE DROPS TO 1500 PSI.

4. RELATED PROBLEM OF EQUAL CONCERN IS THE EXCESSIVE DELAY ENCOUNTERED BETWEEN DATE OF REQUISITION AND DATE OF DELIVERY/RECIPT OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS THROUGH THE MARINE CORPS SUPPLY SYSTEM. THE FOLLOWING ARE EXAMPLES OF DELAYS ENCOUNTERED BY UNITS OF THIS COMMAND:

FSN	DATE OF RQN	LXN	STATUS
4210-202-7858	8081	MRI	88/9133

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV.d.24

PAGE THREE RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

DO	8365	MC2	BB/9091
4210-843-2790	8298	MC1	BB/9106
4210-204-0990	8191	MC1	BB/9091
DO	9111	MC1	BB/9119
4210-202-6465	9048	MC1	BB/9054

5. AT PRESENT THERE IS NO FACILITY AVAILABLE FOR REFILLING/RECHARGING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT FLSC-BRAVO AND EXTINGUISHERS MUST BE TAKEN TO FLC OR NSA AT DA NANG FOR THIS. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS THE REFILLING/RECHARGING OF THE EXTINGUISHER, FIRE, DRY CHEMICAL, 150 LB CAP, FSN 4210-843-2790 AS THIS IS THE PRIMARY WEAPON FOR FIRE FIGHTING ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES.

6. IT IS REQUESTED THAT IMMEDIATE STEPS BE TAKEN TO PROVIDE FLSC-BRAVO WITH THE IN HOUSE CAPABILITY OF REFILLING/RECHARGING BOTH DRY CHEMICAL AND CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. IN ADDITION IT IS REQUESTED THAT AN IN DEPTH STUDY BE CONDUCTED WITH A VIEW TOWARD IMPROVING THE PRESENT IN COUNTRY

SUPPLY STATUS OF ALL FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

BT

TOD: 141120Z MAY 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

d. 34

00 RUMHYP
 DE RUMHYP #0118 174025Z
 ZNY EEEEE
 O 160250Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW MOUNT
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMHYP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY KUSAT
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 0118
 ADJ
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

UNCLAS E F T O
 XXIV CORPS FOYFOO SCHOOL
 1. THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR FO SCHOOL 2-6 JUNE
 1969 AND FO SCHOOL 16-22 JUNE 1969:

UNIT	FO	FOO
1/12	1	1
2/12	1	1
3/12	1	1
4/12	1	1
8"	1	1

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0118 UNCLAS E F T O

5TH 175

5/4

2

2

2. UNITS WILL SUBMIT NAMES TO FILL SUBJECT QUOTAS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATIN: S-3) BY 22 MAY 1969.
3. PARENT UNIT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH ORDERS DIRECTING THAT THEY REPORT TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 6TH BATTALION 33RD ARTILLERY PHU BAI RVN. FO STUDENTS WILL BE DIRECTED TO REPORT NLT 1200, 1 JUNE 1969. FOO STUDENTS WILL BE DIRECTED TO REPORT NLT 1200, 15 JUNE 1969.
4. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: WEAPON, AMMUNITION, FIELD PROTECTIVE MASK, FLAK JACKET, WEB BELT, LANTERN, FIRST AID PACK, HELMET, NOTEBOOK, CLOTHING AND TOILET ARTICLES FOR FIVE DAYS, FLASHLIGHT AND RAINCOAT. IN ADDITION FOO SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL BRING AN M-10 PLOTTING BOARD, COORDINATE SQUARES AND A RANGE DEFLECTION PROTRACTOR. FO STUDENTS WILL BRING BINOCULARS AND A COMPASS.
5. STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL S-3 BY 1300 ONE DAY PRIOR TO CONVENING DATE OF THE COURSE. TRANSPORTATION FROM 12TH MARINES CP TO PHU BAI WILL BE ARRANGED FOR BY 12TH MARINES S-4.

BT

#0118
 TOD: 160340Z/MAY 69/TT-03/RRE

160250Z MAY 69

IV. d. 25

181200

ZNY EEEEE

R 0300Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST 8" HOWITZER BATTERY

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANNING INTERVIEW

A J MCO 1133.25

1. REFERENCE (A) DIRECTS THAT THE COMMANDERS RECOMMENDATION REGARDING REENLISTMENT BE MADE AT LEAST ONE YEAR PRIOR TO EXPIRATION OF ENLISTMENT. IF A MARINE IS PLACED ON PROBATION PENDING A SUBSEQUENT FINAL DECISION OR NOT RECOMMENDED FOR REENLISTMENT, THIS WILL BE NOTED IN HIS SRB. THE FORM NAVMC 10213-PJ WILL BE FILLED OUT AT THIS TIME TO INCLUDE THE COMMANDERS RECOMMENDATION IN PART II. IT HAS COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THIS COMMAND THAT THIS MOST IMPORTANT PROCEDURE IS NOT BEING COMPLIED WITH. IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT SRB'S

PAGE TWO YIVE UNCLAS E F T O

BE CORRECT AND UP TO DATE, AS THE CAREER PLANNER UTILIZES THIS INFORMATION AS A BASIS FOR CAREER PLANNING INTERVIEWS.

2. IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THE TACTICAL SITUATION HAS CAUSED SOME UNITS TO FALL BEHIND IN CAREER PLANNING INTERVIEWS, BUT EVERY EFFORT MUST BE MADE BY THE BATTALION CAREER PLANNER TO MAINTAIN REQUIRED INTERVIEWS UP TO DATE. TELEPHONE THE REGIMENTAL CAREER PLANNING OFFICER FOR ANY ASSISTANCE REQUIRED.

BT

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

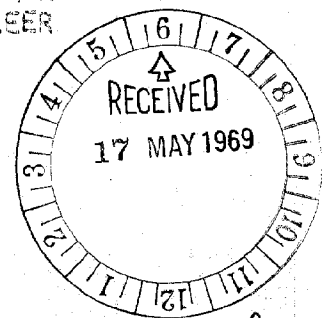
TOD 161355Z MAY 69/TT-06/JJK

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 121

ADJ 2/12 FSLB 3/12

1/12 4/12 8"



IV.d. 26

1ZNY EEEEE

141200Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO: HQ 3RD TWELFTH MARINES

2BN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

4BN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

4BN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

4BN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

4BN/FIRST EIGHT (NCH HOW 3RD)

4BN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT 3RD

4BN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN 3RD

3R

CON: 131

HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ

3/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8"

FOLB

UNCLAS E F T O

CARE, HANDLING AND STORAGE OF CLASS V

1. THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS, MINIMIZATION OF LOSS FROM POSSIBLE ATTACK, SUPPLY DISCIPLINE/ANOMALY AND PROPER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ARE AREAS OF VITAL CONCERN TO THIS COMMAND. TO ENSURE THE SATISFACTORY ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE REGIMENT'S ASSIGNED MISSION AND TO FULLY IMPLEMENT AND PRACTICE THE PROPER PROCEDURES IN THE SPECIFIC AREAS ENUMERATED ABOVE COMMANDERS ARE ENJOINED TO REGULARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIVES:

PAGE TWO RUMHP UNCLAS E F T O

1. REGTO P32AA-1G SOP FOR OPERATIONS AND GUNNERY

2. REGTO P21A-2 REGTAL GROUND SAFETY PROGRAM

3. REGTO 0000-1A SOP FOR CARE, HANDLING AND STORAGE OF AMMUNITION

4. REGTO 0012-5 EXPLOSIVE ROUNDS IN HOT CANNON TUBES

2. THE INHERENT DANGER OF FIRE AND OR EXPLOSION THAT RESULTS FROM IMPROPER CARE, HANDLING AND STORAGE OF CLASS V STOCKS CAN NOT BE OVER EMPHASIZED. THIS IS PARTICULARLY TRUE ON

CROWDED, REMOTE FSB'S WITH LIMITED FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND WATER SUPPLIES. THEREFORE, COMMAND ATTENTION WILL BE DIRECTED TO ENSURE THAT THE CURRENT DIRECTIVES REFERRED

TO IN PAR 1. ABOVE ARE STRICTLY ADHERED TO.

3. THE USE OF POWDER RACKS FOR THE DISPLAY OF CUT CHARGES

WITHIN THIS REGIMENT IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN. THE ONLY AUTHORIZED PROCEDURE FOR SEPARATION AND TEMPORARY STORAGE OF CUT CHARGES IS THE MISSION POWDER PIT. UPON RECEIVING OF THE MISSION THE UNUSED CHARGES WILL BE MOVED TO THE EXCESS POWDER PIT.

4. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION WILL CONSTITUTE THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT TO BE BROKEN OUT FOR EACH GUN SECTION AT ANY ONE TIME UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY BN CO'S FOR SPECIFIC TASKS:

1. 15 - 12 ROUNDS

PAGE ONE OF TWO

IV.d.27

PAGE THREE KIMMVA UNCLAS E F 00 0

3* WP - 5 ROUNDS*

6* ILLUM - 5 ROUNDS*

7* ICM - 5 ROUNDS*

8* HEDT - 2 ROUNDS*

9* SA - 2 ROUNDS*

5* ALL OTHERS AS THE SPECIFIC NEED REQUIRES*

THE ABOVE NUMBERS CONSTITUTE A CHANGE TO THOSE SET FORTH
IN REGD. 0000-1A AND WILL BE INCORPORATED IN A FORTH-COMING
CHANGE.

2* THIS MESSAGE WILL BE MADE A PART OF THE COMMANDERS COMMUNIQUE
FILE.

6* COL PETER J. MURPHY WENTS*

3 E

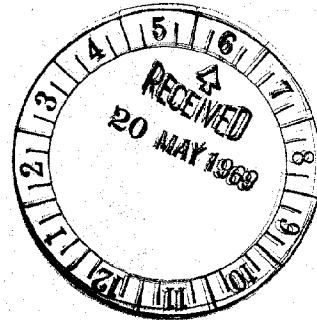
PAGE TWO OF TWO

TODD 012402/11-22/03

101200Z MAY 69

d.27

250745
210100
200100
~~191120~~



ZNY EEEEE

R 190830Z MAY 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 133

FM TWELFTH MARINES

ADJ	2/12	FSLB	HQ BTRY
1/12	4/12	8"	3/12

TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ HEADQUARTERS BTRY TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY

ZEN/ FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

VIETNAMESE RED CROSS FUND RAISING CAMPAIGN

A JCG33MARDIV 190107Z MAY 69 (NOTAL)

1. REFERENCE (A) ANNOUNCED THAT THE VIETNAMESE RED CROSS FUND RAISING CAMPAIGN WILL BE CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE DIVISION DURING THE PERIOD 20 MAY-2 JUN 69.

2. THE VIETNAMESE RED CROSS PROVIDES AN INVALUABLE SERVICE TO VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS AS WELL AS MEMBERS OF THE VIETNAMESE ARMED FORCES. ALL PERSONNEL ARE URGED TO SUPPORT THIS WORTHY ORGANIZATION.

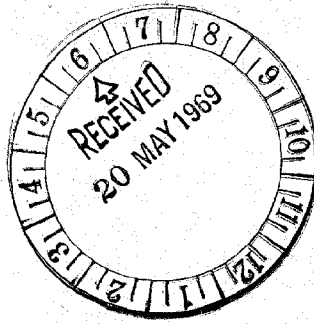
3. ALL ADDRESSEES WILL CONDUCT A FUND RAISING DRIVE TO SUPPORT THE VIETNAMESE RED CROSS. A BATTALION/SEPARATE BATTERY PROJECT OFFICER WILL BE APPOINTED FOR EACH ADDRESSEE TO COORDINATE THE FUND DRIVE WITHIN EACH ORGANIZATION. SUBMIT NAMES OF PROJECT OFFICERS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-5) NLT 21 MAY 69. 1STLT B. MILTON (REGT S-5) IS THE REGIMENTAL PROJECT OFFICER. PROJECT OFFICERS WILL ENSURE THAT ALL PERSONNEL ARE AWARE OF THE OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE AND PROVIDE A MEANS THROUGH WHICH PERSONNEL MAY MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS. PROJECT OFFICERS WILL TURN IN CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE REGIMENTAL S-5 ON 2 JUN 69.

BT

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

TOR 190930Z MAY 69/TT-03/JJK

IV. d. 28



ZNY EEEEE

R 191120Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANNING PROGRAM

1. HQMC CAREER PLANNING NEWSLETTER VOL 11 NUMBER 11 (TOTAL)

3. M30 P1500.1201

1. REFERENCE A LISTS A HEAVY DEMAND FOR ISGTS AND BELOW QUAL TAW REF 3 TO ATTEND MARINE SECURITY GUARD SCHOOL IN PREPARATION FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSEAS MISSIONS DURING FY70.

2. THIS CHOICE DUTY IS AN EXCELLENT REENLISTMENT INCENTIVE. IN THE LAST TWO DAYS TWO MARINES FROM THIS ORGANIZATION HAVE AGREED TO REENLIST FOR THIS DUTY. ALL QUALIFIED PERSONNEL SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF THIS OPPORTUNITY. CONTACT THE RESIDENTIAL CAREER PLANNING OFFICER FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS OR ASSISTANCE REQUIRED.

BT

TOD 191142Z MAY 69 TT-10 HET PAGE ONE OF ONE

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 141

ADJ
HQ BTRY
1/12
2/12
4/12
FSLB
8"

IV. d. 29

OO RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0144 1400100
 ZNY EEEEE
 O 200100Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

HAS BEEN SENT

OCN: 144

ADJ	
1/12	2/12
2/12	8m
4/12	

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

EMPLOYMENT OF ICM IN SELF-DEFENSE

A. MY MEMORANDUM 3/WJO/MMH OVER 8000 DTD 27 JAN 1969

1. RECENT STUDIES AND CONTROLLED FIRINGS HAVE SHOWN THAT
 EMPLOYMENT OF ICM IN POSITION DEFENSE IS EXTREMELY SENSITIVE
 TO LOW LEVEL WINDS. DURING TEST WITH A M109, ICM ROUNDS WERE
 FIRED FOR IMPACT AT 300 METERS INTO A 31 KNOT HEADWIND. THE NEAR
 EDGE OF THE PATTERN WAS MOVED TO WITHIN APPROXIMATELY 40 METERS OF
 THE WEAPON. DEFENSE PLANS SHOULD INCLUDE LOW LEVEL WIND EFFECT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0144 UNCLAS E F T O

CORRECTIONS FROM FIRING TABLE ADDENDA. EMPLOYMENT OF ICM AT 150
 METERS IS NOT RECOMMENDED. FIRING AT LOWER ELEVATIONS THAN
 PRESCRIBED MAY RESULT IN EXCESSIVE DUOS. USING FUZE TIME AT LESS
 THAN TWO SECONDS TO REDUCE RANGES BELOW LISTED VALUE PRESENTS A
 SEVERE HAZARD AS WIND MAY MOVE BURST PATTERN DIRECTLY ON WEAPON
 POSITION OR Laterally ONTO ADJACENT WEAPONS.

2. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE ATTACHED TO REFERENCE (A)

BT

#0144

TOD: 200300Z/MAY 69/TT-02/RRE

IV. d. 30

OO RUMHVP
 DE RUMHVP #0123 141010Z
 ZNY EEEEE
 O 210100Z MAY 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMHVP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEEN ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY (USA)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 153

ADJ 2/12

1/12 4/12 8"

3/12

UNCLAS E F T O

1. RECENT INCIDENTS HAVE SHOWN THAT SOME CANNONEERS ARE FAILING TO USE THEIR AZIMUTH MARKERS CORRECTLY. CORRECT USAGE OF THESE MARKERS WILL COMPLETELY ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY OF 3200 MIL DEFLECTION ERRORS AND THE POSSIBILITY OF A GUNNER LAYING ON THE WRONG AIMING POSTS.

2. AZIMUTH MARKERS WILL BE PLACED EVERY 400 MILS AROUND EACH

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0123 UNCLAS E F T O

HOWITZER, EXCEPT THE 105MM HOWITZERS WILL HAVE THE AZIMUTH MARKED ON THE INTERIOR OF THE WEAPON EVERY 200 MILS. THE MARKERS WILL BE PAINTED SO THAT IT IS POSSIBLE TO READ THEM AT NIGHT. THEY WILL BE USED EVERY TIME THE WEAPON'S TRAILS ARE SHIFTED.

3. THESE MARKERS DO NOT REDUCE IN ANYWAY THE SECTION CHIEF'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK THE SIGHT PICTURE ON EVERY ROUND OR THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THE ACCURACY OF EVERY ROUND HIS WEAPONS FIRE.

4. COL. MULRONEY SENDS.

GP-4

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

BT

TOD 210330Z MAY 69/TT-01/JJK

#0153

IV.d.31

ZNY ETEEE

P 300025Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

P 170745Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG LORLOGCOND

INFO TWELFTH MARINES

FLSG-BRAVO

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

REFILLING/RECHARGING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

A: CG FLB MSG 281716Z MAY 69

1. THE CAPABILITY TO REFILL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS IN THE DONG HA/QUANG TRI AREA, IN A TIMELY MANNER, IN AN URGENT AND CRITICAL REQUIREMENT.

2. CURRENTLY THE TIME REQUIRED TO DX EMPTY 5, 10 AND 15LB CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT FLSG-BRAVO IS APPROXIMATE THREE MONTHS OR LONGER.

THE FOLLING ARE RANDOM SAMPLES TO ILLUSTRATE TIME FRAME INVOLVED:

DATE TURNED IN	DATE RETURNED
31 OCT 68	28 NOV 68
31 OCT 68	3 FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

3 NOV 68

NOT REC TO DATE

27 DEC 69

21 FEB 69

6 FEB 69

NOT REC TO DATE

13 FEB 69

NOT REC TO DATE

THE TIME REQUIRED TO DX OR RECHARGE/REFILL THE 150LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER IS UNAVAILABLE, AS TO DATE ALL ATTEMPTS TO HAVE THIS DONE AT FLSG-BRAVO HAVE BEEN TO NO AVAIL.

3. AT THE PRESENT UNITS OF THIS COMMAND ARE REQUIRED TO-RESORT TO THE UNSATISFACTORY SYSTEM OF TRANSPORTING THEIR EMPTY 150 LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS TO DA NANG IN THEIR ORGANIC TRANSPORTATION TO HAVE THEM REFILLED/RECHARGED IN A TIMELY MANNER. IT WILL BE NOTED THAT THE PRIMARY PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IS THE RECHARGING OF THE NITROGEN BOTTLE WHICH REQUIRES 3000 PSI TO BE FULLY CHARGED AND MUST BE RECHARGED WHEN THE PRESSURE DRPPS TO 1500 PSI.

4. RELATED PROBLEM OF EQUAL CONCERN IS THE EXCESSIVE DELAY ENOUNTERED BETWEEN DATE OF REQUESTION AND DATE OF DELIVERY/RECIEPT OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER THROUGH THE MARINE CORPS SUPPLY SYSTEM. THE FOLLING ARE EXAMPLES OF DELAYS ENOUNTERED BY UNITS OF THIS COMMAND:

FSN

DATE OF RQN

STATUS

PAGE 1 OF 2

CGN; 233 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

FSLB

8"

HQ/BTRY

PAGE THREE RUMVP UNCLAS E F T O

DO	8365	MO2 BB/9091
4110-843-2790	8298	MO1 M9/9106
4110-204-0992	8191	MO1 BB/9119
DO	9111	MO1 BB/9119
4210-212-6465	9048	MO1 BB/9054

5. AT PRESENT THERE IS NO FACILITY AVAILABLE FOR REFILLING/RECHARGING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT FLSC-BRAVO AND EXTINGUISHERS MUST BE TAKEN TO FLO OR NSA AT JA NANG FOR THIS; OF PARTICULAR CONCERN- IS THE REFILLING/ RECHARGING OF THE EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE, DRY CHEMICAL, 150LB CAP F3H 4210-843-2790 AT THIS IS THE PRIMARY WEAPON FOR FIRE FIGHTING ON SUPPORT BASES.

6. IT IS REQUESTED THAT IMMEDIATE STEPS BE TAKEN TO PROVIDE FLSC-BRAVO WITH THE IN HOUSE CAPABILITY OF REFILLING/RECHARGING BOTH DRY CHEMICAL AND 002 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. IN ADDITION IT IS REQUESTED THAT AN IN DEPTH STUDY BE CONDUCTED WITH A VIEW TOWARD IMPROVING THE PRESENT INCOUNTRY SUPPLY STATUS OF ALL FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

BT

TOR: 300205Z MAY 69 COUR/DNM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

00 RUMBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0056 1200245
 O 080245Z MAY 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/ TASK FORCE HOTEL

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 056

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
5/12	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 1200 8 MAY, 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV, 261158Z APR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV, 020620Z MAY 69

C. MY 021535Z MAY 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REF A TO REF B:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0056 S E C R E T

HEADOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

A-4 1/12 31041

A-4 1/12 31101

A-4 1/12 31051

DONG HA 1/12 31151

BAT CAT 5TH 175 GUNS 64248(CHANGE

IN GRID, DELETE

PREVIOUS STRING

64248)

GP-4

BT

#0056

TOD: 080450Z/MAY 69/TT-03/RRE

080245Z MAY 69

SECRET

IV, d. 33

CONFIDENTIAL

JNY 00000

R 241430Z MAY 69

FOOTWELETH MARINES

TO ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

R 231544Z MAY 69

FMICG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG FOURTH MAR

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL

TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BNDR BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEVELOPMENT OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE HILL 891

A 14TH MAR 171250Z MAY 69

1. THE FOLLOW CONSTITUTES CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND GUIDANCE FOR
FSS 69101

B. BUNKER REQUIREMENTS ARTILLERY:

(1) 48 - 8'X12' BUNKERS FOR AMB STORAGE AND LIVING SHELTERS

(2) 1 - 10'X24' FOC BUNKERS

8 - 10'X24' EXO PITS BUNKERS

2 - 10'X24' AMB STORAGE BUNKERS

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 181

S & C

3/12

PAGE TWO YIFE C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. BUNKER REQUIREMENTS INFANTRY:

(1) 18 - 8'X12' LIVING BUNKERS

(2) 2 - 8'X12' AMB STORAGE BUNKERS

(3) 1 - 10'X24' COC

(4) 1 - 10'X24' BN/REST/ACC/STORAGE

2. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

A. CONTROL BURNING OF SIDES OF HILL AROUND PERIMETER OF FSS TO BE
ACCOMPLISHED PRIOR TO BUNKER CONSTRUCTION.

B. PROVIDE A FIGHTING HOLE FOR EACH MARINE OCCUPYING POST FSS.

C. FIRST PRIORITY CONSTRUCTION WILL BE GIVEN TO BUNKERS FOR ARTILLERY
AMB, FOC, YB AND INFANTRY COC.D. LIVING BUNKERS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED ON A "AS THIS PERMITS" BASIS.
VENTAGE SHELTER TO BE UTILIZED INITIALLY.

E. MAKE SURE BUNKERS OF AMB BOXES, SHELL CASINGS, ETC. PROHIBITED.

F. ALL M881 MATING REQUIREMENTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM SERVICE OF
FSS GATES.

BT

BT

MOD: 241430Z/MAY 69/LOCAL/RME

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. d. 34

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 P 271005Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
 BT

CON; 204 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
FSLB	19
8"	20

SECRET
 COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
 A. DIV 5/50.10

COPY 6 OF 20 COPIES

1. REFERENCE (A) WAS RECENTLY PUBLISHED IN AN ATTEMPT TO IMPROVE THE UNIFORMITY OF COMMAND CHRONOLOGIES.
2. THERE ARE SEVERAL CHANGES AND REFINEMENTS IN FORMAT MADE IN THE NEW ORDER. A MAJOR CHANGE IS THE EXPANSION OF NARRATIVE SUMMARY PART II TO INCLUDE AREAS PREVIOUSLY ADDRESSED IN PART III. PART III IS NOW TO BE EXACTLY ITS NAME STATES. A SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS WHEREAS PART II IS AN OVER-ALL, NARRATIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0204 SECRET
 SUMMARY. IT IS APPROPRIATE TO EXPAND IN PART III ON PARTICULAR SIGNIFICANT EVENTS ONLY MENTIONED IN PART II.
 3. UNITS WILL CAREFULLY NOTE THE FORMAT FOR THE COMMAND CHRONOLOGIES SET FORTH IN REFERENCE (A). ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS (S-3) OR THE DIVISION G-3 HISTORICAL SECTION.

BT

SP-4

#0204

TOD: 271055Z MAY 69 TT-09 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

II. 2.35

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 271415Z MAY 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 3RD MARDIV
 BT

SECRET
 TASK ORGANIZATION
 A. DIVO 3100.10

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 251232Z FEB 1969

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC OFF / ENL	USN OFF / ENL
A. TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)			
(1) HQ BTRY (-) TWELFTH MARINES	DONG HA	31/209	9/5
(A) DET HQ BTRY	VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE	2/12	
(B) DET HQ BTRY	QUANG TRI	1/3	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	RED DEVIL	0/2	

PAGE TWO YW E SECRET

(D) DET HQ BTRY	VINH DIA	0/3	
(E) DET HQ BTRY (2/AN/MPQ-10)	C-2	0/6	
(F) DET HQ BTRY (1/AN/MPQ-10)	GIO LINH	1/23	
(1/AN/TPS-25)			
(G) DET 1ST FAG (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	RED DEVIL	0/7	
(H) DET 1ST FAG (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	VINH DIA	0/5	
(I) DET 1ST FAG (1/AN/TPQ-31)	C-2	0/9	
(J) DET 1ST FAG	DONG HA	0/10	
(K) DET 1ST FAG	GIO LINH	0/2	
(L) DET 1ST FAG (1/AN/TPQ-31)	FSB SHARON	0/8	
(2) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY			
(A) HQ PLT (4/23"-SLT)	DONG HA	2/53	0/2
(B) 1ST PLT (6/23"-SLT)	CUA VIET	1/11	
(C) 2ND PLT (-) (1/23"-SLT)	C-2	0/3	
(D) DET 2ND PLT (1/23"-SLT)	CAM WJ	0/2	

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

IV. d. 36

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

(E) DET 2ND PLT (2/23" SLT)
 (F) DET 2ND PLT (1/23" SLT)
 (G) DET 2ND PLT (1/23" SLT)
 (H) 3RD PLT (-) (2/23" SLT)

(I) DET 3RD PLT (4/23" SLT)

(J) DET 3RD PLT (1/23" SLT)

(3) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES(-)

(A) HQ BTRY (-)

(B) DET HQ BTRY

(C) DET HQ BTRY

(D) DET HQ BTRY

(E) DET HQ BTRY

(F) DET HQ BTRY

(G) "A" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

(H) DET "A" BTRY (REAR)

(I) "B" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

C-3 BRIDGE 0/4

FSB RAZOR 0/2

KHE GIO BRIDGE 0/2

VANDEGRIFT 0/7

COMBAT BASE

QUANG TRI 0/9

COMBAT BASE

FSB ERSKINE 0/2

DONG HA 15/162 2/9

VANDEGRIFT 0/2

COMBAT BASE

ELLIOTT 0/2

COMBAT BASE

C-2 0/1

FSB RAZOR 0/1

DONG HA MTN 0/2

FSB FULLER 6/73 0/2

DONG HA 3/42

C-2 7/74 0/2

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

(J) DET "B" BTRY (REAR)

(K) "C" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

(L) DET "C" BTRY (REAR)

(M) MORTAR BTRY (6/4.2 MORT)

(N) DET MORTAR BTRY (REAR)

(O) DET MORTAR BTRY

(4) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

(A) HQ BTRY (-)

(B) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)

(C) "E" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

(D) DET "E" BTRY (REAR)

(E) "F" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

(F) DET "F" BTRY (REAR)

(G) MORTAR BTRY (6/4.2 MORT)

(H) DET MORTAR BTRY (REAR)

(I) 3RD PROV (-) (4/155TD)

(J) DET 3RD PROV (REAR)

(K) 2ND PROV (-) (4/155TD)

DONG HA 1/35

ELLIOTT 7/75 0/2

COMBAT BASE

DONG HA 2/38

CON THIEN 3/43 0/2

DONG HA 0/23

VANDEGRIFT 0/1

COMBAT BASE

FSB RAZOR 6/98 3/8

DONG HA 5/96

FSB ERSKINE 9/68 0/2

DONG HA 0/32

FSB RAZOR 7/76 0/2

DONG HA 0/26

FSB FILE 3/43 0/2

DONG HA 0/24

FSB ERSKINE 3/50 0/2

DONG HA 1/30

FSB RAZOR 3/51 0/2

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

d. 36

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

(L) DET 2ND PROV (REAR)
 (M) DET 2ND PROV
 (5) 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
 (A) HQ BTRY (-)

DONG HA
 C-2

0/17
 0/6

(B) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)
 (C) "G" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)
 (D) DET "G" BTRY (REAR)
 (E) DET "G" BTRY

VANDEGRIFT 7/102 2/7
 COMBAT BASE
 QUANG TRI 10/84
 FSB NEVILLE 6/65 0/2
 QUANG TRI 2/43
 VANDEGRIFT 0/1
 COMBAT BASE

(F) "H" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)
 (G) DET "H" BTRY (REAR)
 (H) "I" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

FSB RUSSELL 7/81 0/2
 QUANG TRI 1/46
 VANDEGRIFT 8/87 0/2
 COMBAT BASE

(I) DET "I" BTRY (REAR)
 (J) MORTAR BTRY (6/4.2 MORT)
 (K) 1ST PROV (-) (4/155TD)
 (L) DET 1ST PROV (REAR)
 (M) "J" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)

QUANG TRI 0/27
 QUANG TRI 12/66 0/2
 FSB GATES 2/52 0/2
 QUANG TRI 1/20
 ELLIOTT 8/72 0/2
 COMBAT BASE

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

(N) DET "J" BTRY (REAR)
 (6) 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 (A) HQ BTRY
 (B) "K" BTRY (-) (6/155SP)

DONG HA 0/29
 DONG HA 12/175 0/8
 ELLIOTT 3/88 0/2
 COMBAT BASE

(C) DET "K" BTRY (REAR)
 (D) "L" BTRY (-) (3/155SP)
 (E) DET "L" BTRY (-) (4/155 SP)
 (F) "M" BTRY (-) (6/155SP)
 (G) DET "M" BTRY (REAR)
 (7) 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (SP)
 (A) HQ PLT
 (B) "A" PLT

DONG HA 0/15
 DONG HA 3/45
 C-2 2/45 0/2
 C-1 4/69 0/2
 DONG HA 1/25

(C) "B" PLT (2/8" HOW SP)
 (D) "C" PLT 2/8" HOW SP
 (8) 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)
 (A) HQ BTRY (-)
 (B) SERVICE BTRY
 (C) DET HQ BTRY

DONG HA 4/79 0/6
 ELLIOTT 3/33 0/1
 COMBAT BASE
 CON THIEN 2/33 0/1
 GIO LINH 2/38 0/1

RED DEVIL 19/117
 RED DEVIL 4/91
 FSB SHARON 3/21
 PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

d.36

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN Y 14E S E C R E T

(1 /AN/MPQ-4)

(1 /AN/TPS-25)

(D) "A" BTRY (-)

(E) DET "A" BTRY

(F) "B" BTRY (-)

(G) DET "B" BTRY

(H) "C" BTRY (-)

(I) DET "C" BTRY

(J) DET "C" BTRY (REAR)

GP-4

BT

FSB ANNE

7/90

FSB SHARON

3/27

FSB HAI LANG

5/110

FSB SHARON

0/12

FSB SHARON

8/90

FSB NANCY

0/32

RED DEVIL

0/8

FINAL PAGE OF 4

TOD: 271700Z/MAY 69/TT-10/RRE

271415Z MAY 69

SECRET

d.36

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 11275.1
3/MAW/jon
19 May 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 11275.1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Operation and Maintenance of Computer M-18 and Associated Generators

Ref: (a) FM 6-3-1, June 1968
(b) Fort Sill Fire Control and Information Letter #11, December 1968
(c) Fort Sill Fire Control and Information Letter #12, January 1969

Encl: ✓(1) First and Second Echelon Maintenance for Generator PU/668/G
✓(2) FADAC and Generator Maintenance Checklist
✓(3) Generator Daily Maintenance Checklist
✓(4) FDO Operational Checklist

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Order is to provide guidance for the operation of FADAC and to amplify portions of references (a), (b) and the changes contained in reference (c). Reference (b) is a FADAC information letter which contains much the same information as the resultant FM, reference (a). Reference (c) was published as a change to FM 6-3-1, June 1968.

2. Background. The objective of artillery is to provide effective fire support to the infantry. An important breakthrough in providing improved fire support has been the M-18 Computer, FADAC. The FADAC has significantly improved the accuracy of fire and the ability to deliver surprise fires, while retaining the speed of a well-trained gunnery team. Due to tactical and maintenance considerations it has frequently been necessary to, in effect, pool regimental FADAC assets. Every effort is made to provide each battalion with an operational FADAC. Because of this flow of computers it has become necessary to centralize control of FADAC programming. This will be accomplished by the Regimental S-3. A program computer tape library with the most recent copies of the ballistic tapes will be maintained by the Regimental S-3.

3. Action. A copy of this Order will be kept with the FADAC/Generator operation log. To insure proper maintenance is performed for the M-18 Computer the following rules must be strictly adhered to :

- a. The computer should be as level as possible.
- b. The computer exterior should be kept as clean as possible.

IV 3.1

ReptO 11275.1
19 May 1969

FIRST AND SECOND ECHOLON MAINTENANCE FOR GENERATOR PU/668/G

1. Excessive down time will be avoided when the following 1st and 2nd echelon maintenance instructions are adhered to by all generator operators:

- a. The generator sitting level.
- b. Overhead cover (protection from the elements) and sandbag protection on all sides. However, a generator must have ventilation in order to insure adequate cooling. Allow at least two feet clearance between the generator and sandbag walls and a two foot clearance from the top of the walls to the eave of the roof.
- c. Proper ventilation to include positioning so exhaust gases are not allowed to enter living or working areas.
- d. All generators will be properly grounded.
- e. A functional fire extinguisher will be placed near the generator operating area.
- f. Preventive maintenance services will be performed after shutdown or every three hours, whichever comes first. In any case, the generator will not be operated longer than three continuous hours without a complete shutdown and preventive maintenance services performed.
- g. Daily services will be performed everyday, even if there is no requirement to operate the generator.
- h. Quarterly maintenance service will be performed by a qualified mechanic every three calendar months or 250 hours of operation, whichever comes first.
- i. The generator will be operated only when a requirement exists for the operation of the FADAC.
- j. Each generator will have a minimum of one (1) licensed operator assigned and this operator will be responsible for all preventive maintenance services (daily) of the generator.
- k. Bleed Fuel Filters of air, water and sediment, and add fuel as required.
- l. Fill oil OE 30 weight to dip stick level. Do not overfill.
- m. Check batteries for electrolyte.

ENCLOSURE (1)

RegtO 11275.1
19 May 1969

FADAC AND GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CHECKLIST

1. Is there a log book for the FADAC and is it being properly maintained?
2. Is there a log book for the FADAC generators and is it being properly maintained?
3. Is the FADAC generator being used for power for other than FADAC? Emergency lighting of the FDC only is authorized.
4. Is there a qualified generator operator maintaining the generator?
5. Is the generator given adequate protection from fragments and overhead cover from the sun and rain?
6. Is there at the same time adequate ventilation for the generator?
7. Is oil in crank case checked regularly to insure that no fuel has leaked into it? Is oil changed often?
8. Generator should not be run unless the FADAC is being used. This will require running out and starting the generator when a fire mission is received. However, it will prolong the life of the generator.
9. Is a copy of RegtO 11275.1 available to the FADAC operator and provisions being complied with?
10. Does the FADAC operator have the latest FM 6-3-1 available and use it properly.

ENCLOSURE (2)

GENERATOR DAILY MAINTENANCE CHECKLIST

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. FID-0 COMPILER																														
a. Rear Co Removed																														
b. Ventilation Blowers Operating																														
c. Air Filters Clean																														
d. Indicator Lamps Operating																														
e. Daily DA 2404 Completed																														
f. TM 9-1220-221-10 Present																														
g. Log Bk Present & filled out (DA 2406 -1 Daily)																														
h. Program test 1, 2, 3 and Marginal Test (*dates & need)																														
2. 3 KW GENERATOR																														
a. Gen is level																														
b. Gen is properly Grounded																														
c. Check OIL Level "DO NOT OVERFILL"																														
d. Air Intake Set on Summer "S"																														

ENCLOSURE (3)

Reg 60 11275.1
2 MAY 1969

Regto 11275.1
19 May 1969

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
e. Voltage & Cycle Readings as per TM 5-6115-271-15																															
f. Check for Unusual Noise or Vibration																															
g. Service Air Cleaner																															
h. Proper Terminal Hook Up W-R-B-G																															
i. Log Book Present Filled Out (DA 2406-1)																															
j. Daily DA 2404 Completed																															
k. LO 5-2605-203 -14 Present																															
l. Fire Extinguisher Operational																															
m. Check Fuel Strainer																															
3. FDO Initials																															

1. All the above checks and services can be found in greater detail in TM 9-1220-221-10, INTERIM
TM 5-6115-271-15

2. Only qualified individuals should perform maintenance of the FADAC and generator.

3. Shift leader initials each item in parts 1 and 2. FDO initials part 3 when satisfied that all maintenance and checks have been properly completed.

RegtO 11275.1
19 May 1969

FDO OPERATIONAL CHECKLIST

1. The following items should be checked by the FDO at least once during a watch. The list does not include everything that might require supervision but will serve as the main points.

a. Is the FADAC operator familiar with the operational controls on the front panel and their purpose?

b. Is the computer used to compute GFT settings? What method is used? How many charges are being computed for? How many directions? Is there a recommended best method?

c. Are Met check points being stored in the computer?

d. Are on-calls targets being stored in the computer with a ready-reference file available for rapid re-call?

e. Is all data being recalled by the oncoming computer operator?

f. Is a computer Met message being used and what is the maximum time span the Met is being used? It should be returned to standard after twelve hours unless a new Met is received and inserted.

g. Is MV being used?

h. Is powder temp being asked for and used?

i. Is correct projectile weight being used?

ENCLOSURE (4)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1650
6/PJM/fhc
26 May 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1650

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Meritorious Mast; case of SSgt Harold S. BINNEY 156 64 97/3516
USMC

Ref: (a) MCO 1650.19

1. Purpose. To publish information concerning the subject Meritorious Mast.

2. Information. On 26 May 1969, meritorious mast was held for the subject Marine by the Commanding Officer in accordance with reference (a). The Commanding Officer is quoted as follows:

"During the period 21 April 1969 to 5 May 1969 you have been an excellent example to all your men as a model of tireless devotion to duty, outstanding efficiency, dependability and consistency. On 21 April the First Searchlight Battery received, as a change to TE, 18 new jeep mounted searchlights. In just two weeks, under your guidance the searchlight Battery Motor Transport section, although undermanned, readied the new lights for the field and prepared the old mule-mounted lights for turn in. This enabled the battery to effect the change-over with no loss of efficiency in the performance of their assigned roles of support to the Third Marine Division. Your outstanding technical competence, initiative, devotion to duty, and ~~esprit~~ *esprit* de corps reflects nobly on yourself, your unit, and the U. S. Marine Corps."

3. Action. In accordance with reference (a), the Commanding Officer, 1st Searchlight Battery will cause a copy of this mast to be made a part of Staff Sergeant BINNEY's service record and ensure that a copy is attached to Staff Sergeant BINNEY's next fitness report.

4. Self-cancellation. 31 August 1969.

PETER J. NUIRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"
Less U. S. Army Units

IV 3.2

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 6710
6/PJM/fhc
21 May 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 6710

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Illegal or improper use of drugs, narcotics and marijuana

Ref: (a) SECNAVINST 6710.1
(b) MCO 6710.1
(c) DivO 6710.3B

Encl: (1) Drug Abuse Report

Report Required: Drug Abuse Report (Symbol Regt-6710-1)

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions for submission of a drug report in the case of personnel of this Command who become involved in the unauthorized use of possession or sale of dangerous drugs, narcotics or marijuana.
2. Background. References (a), (b) and (c) set forth requirements for commanders to give positive command attention to the potential problem of illegal use and possession of dangerous drugs, narcotics, or marijuana, etc., and further require that commanders institute and conduct a rigorous program to counteract such illegal use.
3. Action. In connection with the reports required by references (a), (b), and (c), this command desires to have the current status of cases involving the subject matter. Accordingly, each battalion and separate battery is directed to submit a Drug Abuse Report, using the form contained in enclosure (1), on each individual who becomes involved in the unauthorized use, possession or sale of dangerous drugs, narcotics or marijuana. Reports will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: S-1) within 3 days after an individual has been so involved.
4. Self-cancellation. 20 November 1969.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

W 3.3

Regt Bul 6710
21 May 1969

DRUG ABUSE REPORT

No. _____

(Date)

NAME: _____ RANK: _____ SERIAL NUMBER: _____

MOS: _____

UNIT: _____

DRUG INVOLVED: _____

DISCRIPTION OF OFFENSE (INCLUDE DATES, PLACES, CIRCUMSTANCES)

OTHERS INVOLVED IN SAME OFFENCE

SUMMARY OF ACTION TAKEN:

(Signature)

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 11240
17 May 1969
25 May 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Motor Vehicle Augmentation Requirement; assignment of

1. Purpose. To promulgate the motor vehicle augmentation requirement for June and July 1969.

2. Action. Units designated below will provide vehicles and drivers on dates and times indicated, all dates are inclusive. Trucks reporting to Base Coordinator, DHCB will carry a canvas on their vehicle to cover trash as it is collected.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>VEHICLE</u>	<u>REPORT TO</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>
Regt'l Hq Btry	1/4T Trk	FMO, DHCB	26 May - 8 Jun	0700 - 1900
5th 175 Gun Btry	1/4T Trk	FMO, DHCB	16 - 29 Jun	0700 - 1900
1st Searchlight Btry	1/4T Trk	FMO, DHCB	30 Jun - 6 Jul 21 - 28 Jul	0700 - 1900 0700 - 1900
2/12	2 1/2T Trk	Base Coordinator, DHCB	26 May - 8 Jun 21 - 28 Jul	0730 - 1630 0730 - 1630
4/12	2 1/2T Trk	Base Coordinator, DHCB	9 - 22 Jun	0730 - 1630
1/12	2 1/2T Trk	Base Coordinator, DHCB	23 Jun - 6 Jul	0730 - 1630
1st 8" How Btry	2 1/2T Trk	Base Coordinator, DHCB	7 - 20 Jul	0730 - 1630

3. Self-cancellation. 31 July 1969.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Less U. S. Army Units

Copy to: Base Coordinator DHCB
FMO DHCB

IV. 3.4

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 8200 Ch 1
3/MAW/jbn
24 May 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 8200 Ch 1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: M-36 Chronograph Calibration

1. Purpose. To direct a pen change to the basic Bulletin.

2. Action

a. Paragraph 4b change "S-4" to read "S-3".

b. Add paragraph 4c as follows: "c. S-4 will provide one 3/4 ton truck and trailer and general supply item as necessary."

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"